

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE T1:
In your opinion, what are the top three issues facing the municipality over the next five years?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
More housing / available housing / build houses	44	47	45	42	42	46	50	44	39	46	41	41	47
Affordable housing / rent control	29	33	28	27	25	31	32	26	30	24	32	30	27
Transportation infrastructure / traffic – congestion, management, flow	25	21	24	27	28	21	16	28	29	27	24	21	27
Poverty / homeless / panhandlers	21	22	17	22	18	25	23	17	24	23	17	26	21
Transit – improvement, routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	21	24	25	18	21	20	26	23	14	10	17	18	23
Health / healthcare / hospitals / mental health	20	22	24	18	15	25	18	22	19	27	19	23	18
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	16	15	16	16	15	16	25	14	10	9	27	11	15
Taxes / tax rate	12	7	9	15	17	8	9	12	15	10	14	16	10
Overpopulation / Overcrowding / Too much population growth / Too much immigration	12	11	12	13	12	12	10	14	13	12	13	15	11
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure – maintain, invest in	10	10	9	11	10	10	5	10	15	8	6	12	10
Transportation / public transportation (unspecified)	9	7	8	11	10	9	9	9	10	13	7	7	11
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks / snow removal	9	7	10	10	11	8	9	8	10	9	10	13	7
Employment / unemployment / jobs / wages	6	10	7	4	6	6	11	6	2	2	8	5	6
Crime / policing / drugs	6	5	4	7	7	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	6
Food security – available, affordable, healthy	5	5	6	6	4	7	8	5	4	5	13	4	4
Climate change infrastructure / climate action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	3	4	3	3	5
Schools / education	4	4	4	4	3	5	1	8	3	2	4	4	4
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads – widen roads	4	3	3	4	4	3	1	4	5	6	4	4	3
Urban sprawl / urban planning / planning for growth	3	3	4	3	3	4	2	5	4	2	2	3	4
Environment / environmental sustainability – green belting / sustainability / green space	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	4
Better government service – affordable, less red tape, better communication, accessible	3	3	2	3	4	1	2	3	3	3	2	4	2
Parking / winter parking	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	2
Active transportation – paved routes, walking paths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
Development process – better planning, more consulting / reporting	2	1	1	3	2	2	0	2	2	4	1	2	2
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries / debt	2	0	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	2	2	2	1
Senior services	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	0	2	6	2	2	1
Services for rural Halifax	2	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	3	1
New building development / regulations / restrictions / zoning	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1
Clean water – lakes, waterways	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	1	1	1
Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes, wildfires	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	2
Recreation / entertainment opportunities (affordable)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	2
Emergency services – fire / ambulance	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures, noise	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	1
Clean up / beautify – remove graffiti, litter	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Commuter rail / light rail / electric / ferry system – rapid / green	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
Youth / young professional retention	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Economic growth / small business growth / development / support	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet, public washrooms, etc.)	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Racism / diversity / inclusion	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Defund / reform the police	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Retention / attraction of residents / immigration	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Waste management – garbage / recycling	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Energy efficiencies / savings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Renewable energy – solar, clean, sustainable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Preserve buildings / historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Downtown development / waterfront	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Attract business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVID related	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

Programming for youth / children (affordable)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	5	6	4	5	5	4	3	4	6	7	5	3	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	537	313	1165	924	999	598	632	627	128	297	565	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	387	299	1332	906	1018	306	645	832	203	287	574	1117

Responses of 'None/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL1:

How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax region?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very good	15	11	10	19	19	13	12	12	20	26	15	9	19
Good	65	71	64	61	63	66	67	61	66	68	59	69	64
Poor	18	16	21	18	16	19	18	24	13	7	22	20	15
Very poor	2	1	5	2	1	2	3	2	2	0	4	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	128	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	80	83	74	80	82	79	79	74	85	93	74	78	83
% POOR/VERY POOR	20	17	26	20	18	21	21	26	15	7	26	22	17

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL2:

In the past THREE years, the quality of life in the region has...

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Improved	5	7	4	5	6	5	6	3	6	8	4	4	6
Stayed the same	26	30	19	27	30	23	27	21	28	40	33	24	26
Worsened	69	63	77	69	65	72	66	76	67	52	63	72	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'IMPROVED' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [an IMPROVED] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Amenities – shops / restaurants	23	24	20	20	18	30	31	17	26	0	30	14	25
Beautification – more green space / better parks	19	20	20	18	19	20	20	11	21	13	18	6	23
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals / sports	18	30	23	9	15	22	26	26	11	0	9	10	22
Better bus / transit service – routes, lanes	16	17	12	16	23	9	19	21	12	6	3	15	18
COVID efforts (online service)	15	25	24	7	11	16	20	15	10	18	7	11	18
Development / growth / construction	15	27	0	12	19	12	17	8	19	14	24	9	15
Better roads / road maintenance / networks / infrastructure	14	10	8	20	17	13	3	16	22	27	25	20	11
Housing developments	14	16	27	9	11	13	16	22	9	6	4	21	14
Recreation opportunities / recreation facilities	13	14	9	15	10	18	20	14	10	6	13	3	17
Healthcare	12	9	12	15	8	17	4	16	11	36	23	15	9
Economic growth / progress	12	11	7	14	12	12	18	10	10	0	11	13	12
Population growth / immigration	10	0	25	14	7	11	0	12	18	16	9	8	11
Waterfront improvements / development	10	4	13	14	6	15	10	8	10	7	0	13	11
Walking / hiking trails / sidewalks	10	6	8	9	18	1	12	0	11	17	21	12	6
Infrastructure – improvements, renewal, investments	8	13	4	7	7	10	4	6	16	0	4	15	7
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	8	16	4	3	14	2	13	5	5	6	5	3	9
Bike lanes / trails	7	0	21	9	6	6	0	15	5	13	5	0	9
Quality of life / civic pride / vibrancy / community	7	7	9	6	9	5	3	4	11	6	13	2	7
Education / schools	6	2	27	3	2	10	5	13	1	9	4	15	4
Better government – communication	6	9	0	5	3	8	0	4	5	30	0	17	4
Traffic control	5	3	13	5	3	8	9	9	1	0	0	9	5
Downtown development / renewal	5	3	4	6	5	5	0	8	8	0	12	0	4
Employment opportunities / more jobs	5	10	0	3	1	6	9	5	0	5	4	0	6
Policing / safety – crime reduction	4	3	0	6	6	2	7	0	3	6	0	6	4
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	3	0	0	6	5	2	0	0	6	13	0	9	2
Personal reasons	2	3	0	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	2
Other	9	7	7	11	12	6	7	12	8	15	8	10	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	104	35	14	53	50	50	35	21	36	10	13	20	71
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	110	26	14	69	57	50	20	23	50	16	16	22	71

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'WORSENER' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [a WORSENER] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Housing (crisis) – affordable / available housing	44	50	37	43	41	47	47	47	39	45	46	40	46
Cost of living / inflation / affordability	40	50	46	34	40	41	53	42	29	26	39	40	42
Transportation - traffic congestion / problems	27	22	27	30	27	27	13	30	36	34	14	22	33
Population growth	25	20	24	27	24	26	20	28	27	22	28	25	24
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care (includes mental health)	21	21	22	20	16	25	21	18	22	28	25	24	18
Homeless / poverty issues	20	12	23	23	23	19	12	21	27	26	19	19	22
Rental costs / lack of rent controls	16	24	16	13	15	17	28	13	12	11	14	17	16
Food security – cost	14	18	13	12	12	16	20	12	10	19	21	18	10
Taxes	10	9	9	12	15	7	7	14	10	5	10	12	9
Public transportation / transit issues	8	10	9	7	6	9	11	8	6	3	9	5	10
Infrastructure issues (bridges, etc.)	8	6	9	8	9	7	5	8	11	6	9	8	7
Access to jobs / employment opportunities / wages	7	6	9	7	8	7	12	7	4	7	8	10	6
Crime / feeling unsafe	7	6	5	8	8	6	5	5	10	11	4	7	8
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of planning	6	4	6	7	6	6	4	6	8	13	6	5	7
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency / decisions	6	3	4	7	8	3	4	5	8	2	8	9	3
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow removal	5	5	6	4	5	4	3	4	6	4	3	6	4
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (antivax)	4	6	5	3	5	4	6	2	4	7	7	5	3
Access to / cost of services	4	5	6	3	3	4	3	5	2	3	2	3	4
Education / schools	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
Climate change / environmental impacts / Extreme weather events	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3
Issues with bike lanes	2	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	3	3	1	1	2
Parking issues – lack of / cost of	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	4	0	3	1
Poor social culture – people unhappy / rude	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
Lack of green space / protection of green space	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not responding)	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Seniors issues	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1
Garbage / recycle / sanitation issues	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Noise	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Race relations / discrimination	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Destruction of historical neighbourhoods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lack of things to do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	7	5	6	6	7	6	6	5	5	8	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1389	341	241	803	596	717	397	480	418	67	188	407	756
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1397	244	224	925	578	743	221	490	552	107	193	415	752

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to live

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	16	15	10	18	18	15	15	12	20	23	19	9	19
Satisfied	58	58	60	57	58	58	55	56	60	68	50	62	58
Dissatisfied	21	21	25	19	18	22	22	25	16	7	22	21	19
Very dissatisfied	6	7	5	5	5	6	8	6	3	3	9	7	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2010	533	310	1156	918	990	590	629	623	129	295	564	1105
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2011	384	296	1323	902	1007	302	641	825	204	286	572	1106
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	74	73	70	75	76	73	70	68	80	90	69	71	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	26	27	30	25	24	27	30	32	20	10	31	29	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE QL4B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to work

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	10	9	8	12	12	10	10	8	14	12	8	7	13
Satisfied	56	48	60	59	56	57	45	57	64	72	56	58	56
Dissatisfied	25	34	23	22	24	26	34	26	17	13	27	27	23
Very dissatisfied	8	10	10	7	8	7	11	9	5	3	8	8	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1862	491	296	1065	850	919	579	617	536	94	264	498	1059
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1821	345	277	1191	812	916	301	629	706	149	246	494	1039
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	57	68	71	68	67	55	65	78	84	64	65	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	43	32	29	32	33	45	35	22	16	36	35	32

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for recreation and play

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	16	18	14	16	17	16	16	14	19	20	12	12	19
Satisfied	63	67	66	61	61	66	67	64	59	64	65	65	62
Dissatisfied	17	13	15	20	20	14	15	19	18	13	19	19	16
Very dissatisfied	3	2	5	3	2	4	3	3	4	3	5	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1960	523	298	1129	895	966	577	620	603	123	287	536	1093
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1963	378	293	1284	883	981	300	632	798	195	274	549	1096
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	85	80	77	78	82	83	78	78	84	77	77	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	15	20	23	22	18	17	22	22	16	23	23	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to raise a family

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	15	14	10	16	17	13	14	12	17	22	13	8	19
Satisfied	52	50	52	52	52	51	43	52	56	62	50	59	48
Dissatisfied	24	23	29	23	21	26	24	27	22	12	27	22	23
Very dissatisfied	10	13	9	9	10	10	18	9	5	4	11	11	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1745	443	260	1034	833	828	491	570	542	104	256	492	955
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1751	323	254	1167	814	852	251	580	716	166	244	508	956
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	64	62	68	69	65	58	65	73	84	62	67	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	36	38	32	31	35	42	35	27	16	38	33	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for young people

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	9	5	8	8	8	8	6	11	7	10	5	9
Satisfied	47	45	46	48	48	48	44	44	51	64	47	46	46
Dissatisfied	31	32	33	30	31	30	30	36	29	25	28	37	29
Very dissatisfied	14	14	15	14	13	14	19	14	9	4	14	12	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1776	492	288	986	807	882	564	569	510	97	246	496	995
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1736	340	270	1119	779	869	294	579	669	157	235	488	974
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	54	51	57	56	56	51	50	62	71	58	51	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	46	49	43	44	44	49	50	38	29	42	49	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE QL4F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to retire

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	15	19	13	14	18	13	16	12	17	22	16	10	18
Satisfied	46	41	45	48	45	47	42	42	50	58	40	47	48
Dissatisfied	26	24	30	26	23	27	25	31	24	16	27	30	22
Very dissatisfied	13	16	12	12	13	12	17	15	9	4	16	14	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1724	385	262	1068	803	839	423	518	619	127	264	503	915
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1797	296	250	1245	822	893	214	525	821	201	265	530	959
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	60	59	62	64	61	58	54	67	80	57	57	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	40	41	38	36	39	42	46	33	20	43	43	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The region as a place for recreation and play	79	85	80	77	78	82	83	78	78	84	77	77	81
The region as a place to live	74	73	70	75	76	73	70	68	80	90	69	71	77
The region as a place to work	67	57	68	71	68	67	55	65	78	84	64	65	68
The region as a place to raise a family	66	64	62	68	69	65	58	65	73	84	62	67	67
The region as a place to retire	61	60	59	62	64	61	58	54	67	80	57	57	66
The region as a place for young people	55	54	51	57	56	56	51	50	62	71	58	51	56

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL5:

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely, and 10 is very likely, how likely would you be to recommend the Halifax region as a place to live?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
10 - Very likely	9	10	8	9	8	10	6	7	12	15	8	8	10
9	7	6	4	7	7	6	4	6	9	10	8	4	7
8	17	12	13	21	20	16	13	15	21	28	13	16	19
7	17	19	18	16	17	17	18	16	18	16	22	18	16
6	14	17	18	12	16	12	20	13	11	9	7	13	16
5	13	13	10	13	12	14	13	15	10	13	13	13	13
4	7	10	7	6	7	8	9	8	5	3	6	9	6
3	6	4	8	5	5	5	7	6	4	3	7	7	4
2	4	5	2	3	3	4	4	4	3	2	7	3	3
1	2	2	4	2	3	2	2	4	2	1	2	3	2
0 - Not at all likely	5	2	7	5	3	6	4	6	4	1	6	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	128	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	288	575	1117
% 9-10 (PROMOTERS)	15	16	12	16	15	17	10	13	21	25	16	12	17
% 7-8 (NEUTRAL)	34	31	32	37	37	32	32	31	39	44	35	34	35
% 0-6 (DETRACTORS)	50	53	56	47	48	51	58	56	40	31	48	54	48
NET PROMOTER SCORE	-35	-38	-44	-31	-33	-34	-48	-43	-19	-6	-32	-42	-31

Net Promoter Score represents the percentage of residents who offered ratings of 9 or 10 (promoters) minus the percentage who offered ratings of 0 to 6 (detractors).

TABLE VT1:

Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the value you receive for the property taxes that you currently pay.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very good value	3	2	3	4	3	3	3	2	4	6	5	2	4
Good value	40	37	36	42	37	45	36	31	48	63	37	35	45
Poor value	37	35	38	37	37	36	34	44	33	25	36	40	36
Very poor value	20	27	23	17	23	16	27	23	15	6	23	24	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1433	271	214	940	676	682	241	512	540	103	185	410	802
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1585	245	216	1118	748	763	148	521	714	165	211	455	880
% VERY GOOD VALUE/GOOD VALUE	43	39	39	46	40	49	39	33	52	69	42	36	48
% POOR VALUE/VERY POOR VALUE	57	61	61	54	60	51	61	67	48	31	58	64	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' and 'Do not pay property tax' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE VT2:

When the municipality is creating the municipal budget, it often faces higher costs to continue to provide the same level of service (due to things like inflation and wage increases). Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should:

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Decrease taxes and fees, even if municipal services must decrease	26	27	24	26	30	23	28	31	22	13	35	27	23
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing some services to maintain others	47	44	46	48	44	50	43	42	52	56	46	50	45
Increase municipal services, even if taxes or fees must increase	27	29	31	26	27	28	29	27	26	32	20	24	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

TABLE VT3:

If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increases to user fees for those services (for example, bus fares, permits, parking)	38	26	31	44	43	33	21	41	47	41	42	42	34
Increases to property taxes	7	11	10	4	9	4	13	6	4	3	6	4	8
Increases to municipal debt	11	13	16	9	8	14	18	11	6	5	13	14	9
Both user fee and property tax increases	16	16	14	16	19	12	17	11	18	25	12	12	19
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax increases, and debt	29	34	29	26	21	37	31	31	26	26	27	28	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1760	449	276	1026	832	843	486	573	553	114	236	486	1003
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1798	337	264	1191	826	887	257	585	739	182	240	511	1014

Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE VT4:

The municipality can borrow money to pay for things like buses, buildings and parks. This borrowing means we can expand infrastructure without raising taxes right away. How comfortable would you be with the municipality borrowing more money now for expanded infrastructure, if it means higher taxes in the future to pay back the debt and interest?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very comfortable	11	14	15	9	11	11	14	13	8	5	7	10	13
Somewhat comfortable	36	43	35	33	34	38	39	33	34	39	36	31	38
Somewhat uncomfortable	29	25	27	31	29	29	27	26	34	35	31	30	29
Very uncomfortable	24	18	24	27	26	22	20	28	23	21	26	30	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1960	513	294	1143	904	957	562	615	620	123	286	535	1095
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1978	373	290	1307	895	985	293	627	822	197	277	558	1098
% VERY COMFORTABLE/SOMEWHAT COMFORTABLE	47	57	50	42	45	49	53	46	43	44	43	41	51
% SOMEWHAT UNCOMFORTABLE/VERY UNCOMFORTABLE	53	43	50	58	55	51	47	54	57	56	57	59	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	3	3	1	3	4	1	4	1	2	6	4	1	3
Agree	32	33	31	32	35	31	30	26	37	51	37	30	33
Disagree	43	43	42	42	39	46	43	45	42	35	39	44	42
Strongly disagree	23	21	26	23	23	22	24	28	19	8	19	26	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1788	451	281	1046	829	866	518	567	553	113	261	510	975
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1797	328	269	1193	814	890	270	578	734	178	254	510	992
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	35	36	32	35	39	32	33	27	39	57	42	31	36
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	64	68	65	61	68	67	73	61	43	58	69	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1B:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
Agree	37	43	39	35	38	38	36	35	39	49	36	38	38
Disagree	42	41	40	43	39	45	39	45	42	39	42	38	43
Strongly disagree	18	14	19	19	19	16	21	17	17	8	19	22	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1811	456	290	1054	835	881	505	579	573	115	267	506	1001
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1841	338	277	1219	843	903	269	590	760	183	260	521	1018
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	40	45	40	38	42	40	40	38	41	53	39	40	41
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	60	55	60	62	58	60	60	62	59	47	61	60	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE ML1C:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	
Agree	36	39	33	35	35	38	36	33	38	49	34	33	38
Disagree	44	45	48	43	43	45	42	47	45	37	45	43	44
Strongly disagree	18	14	18	19	19	15	20	18	16	10	18	22	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1844	464	286	1084	857	892	529	577	583	116	272	510	1018
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1860	342	273	1237	846	919	275	589	773	184	265	526	1025
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	38	41	34	38	38	40	38	35	40	53	37	35	41
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	62	59	66	62	62	60	62	65	60	47	63	65	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1D:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	4	3	2	5	6	2	7	3	2	3	4	1	5
Agree	32	35	32	31	32	34	28	32	35	44	31	32	33
Disagree	44	48	43	43	42	47	46	43	43	40	42	46	44
Strongly disagree	20	14	23	22	21	17	18	22	20	14	23	22	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1793	461	267	1057	830	866	522	556	567	111	267	506	977
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1798	327	261	1203	823	878	268	565	750	178	253	517	985
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	36	38	34	36	38	36	35	35	37	47	35	33	38
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	64	62	66	64	62	64	65	65	63	53	65	67	62

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues	40	45	40	38	42	40	40	38	41	53	39	40	41
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues	38	41	34	38	38	40	38	35	40	53	37	35	41
The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident	36	38	34	36	38	36	35	35	37	47	35	33	38
The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations	35	36	32	35	39	32	33	27	39	57	42	31	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML2:

Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Municipal website (halifax.ca)	48	49	49	47	47	48	43	49	54	35	35	43	54
Municipal mobile applications (for example, HFX Recycles, hfxAlert)	43	35	49	44	40	45	38	47	44	32	31	40	48
Facebook (for example, Halifax Regional Municipality, Halifax Regional Police)	36	30	36	39	28	44	30	41	38	27	36	43	32
Instagram (for example, hfxmoments)	24	38	22	18	20	27	48	22	8	1	24	18	27
X/Twitter (for example, @hfxgov, @hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	22	25	22	21	25	21	34	24	14	3	21	18	25
Councillor social media	19	10	18	24	20	19	17	20	21	19	14	17	22
All of the above	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	2	0	5	2	4
None of the above	13	10	13	15	16	11	8	10	17	35	17	16	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	129	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	831	204	288	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE M13:

Which of the following methods would you like to use to participate in community decision-making?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Online surveys	76	80	77	75	76	77	81	81	74	50	71	70	81
Public open houses hosted by municipal staff (in person)	39	40	38	39	44	34	41	35	42	31	30	35	43
Community-led meetings attended by municipal staff	36	38	33	36	38	34	39	32	39	33	31	29	42
Email feedback	34	39	33	32	37	32	39	35	31	25	27	27	40
Mail-out surveys	32	32	25	34	32	32	38	29	30	36	32	33	33
Social media (for example, X/Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or LinkedIn)	29	37	30	25	26	32	44	31	17	10	28	26	31
Online virtual meetings hosted by municipal staff	28	34	31	25	27	29	34	31	23	14	20	21	34
One-on-one meetings with municipal staff (in person)	14	14	11	14	16	11	14	14	13	9	7	10	17
Telephone feedback	6	8	5	6	7	5	6	7	5	7	7	4	7
Other	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
None - I would prefer not to participate	4	2	7	4	4	4	3	2	4	12	8	5	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

TABLE S11:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	3	2	4	5	3	6	2	3	6	9	2	3
Satisfied	56	56	54	57	56	58	50	55	61	77	53	57	58
Dissatisfied	34	36	36	32	33	33	37	36	31	16	33	32	34
Very dissatisfied	6	5	8	7	6	5	7	8	5	2	5	9	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1925	498	302	1115	898	927	556	601	604	126	277	541	1063
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1930	361	286	1275	880	949	282	610	800	199	267	548	1070
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	59	56	62	61	61	56	56	64	83	62	59	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	41	44	38	39	39	44	44	36	17	38	41	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	3	2	1	3	3	1	4	2	2	2	4	1	3
Satisfied	42	44	38	41	41	43	40	41	41	55	39	40	44
Dissatisfied	34	34	35	34	33	36	28	35	39	36	39	31	34
Very dissatisfied	22	19	26	22	23	19	27	22	18	7	18	27	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	950	253	137	553	514	391	295	307	276	50	137	271	524
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	930	169	136	620	485	400	139	314	372	83	125	268	516
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	46	39	44	45	45	44	44	43	57	42	41	46
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	54	61	56	55	55	56	56	57	43	58	59	54

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	2	2	1	3	4	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	3
Satisfied	35	41	32	33	37	33	41	31	32	44	35	34	36
Dissatisfied	39	37	40	40	36	44	35	41	44	37	45	37	39
Very dissatisfied	24	20	26	24	23	22	20	26	23	17	17	28	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1413	360	218	825	702	646	425	456	422	78	186	404	791
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1389	250	204	928	666	657	209	462	559	127	173	400	785
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	37	43	34	35	41	34	45	33	33	46	38	35	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	63	57	66	65	59	66	55	67	67	54	62	65	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	5	2	5	5	3	6	4	4	4	4	5	4
Satisfied	46	43	41	50	49	45	41	40	56	75	55	42	48
Dissatisfied	33	35	36	31	30	37	34	38	30	19	29	35	33
Very dissatisfied	16	17	22	14	15	15	19	18	10	2	12	19	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1205	345	183	667	615	532	406	379	339	56	156	334	693
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1151	237	175	732	568	525	206	381	447	92	140	320	666
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	48	42	55	54	49	47	44	60	79	59	46	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	52	58	45	46	51	53	56	40	21	41	54	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	7	9	6	6	7	7	10	7	5	2	12	7	5
Satisfied	55	58	54	55	62	51	51	53	60	71	53	56	57
Dissatisfied	26	27	24	26	24	28	27	27	25	26	23	24	27
Very dissatisfied	12	6	16	13	8	14	12	14	10	2	12	13	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	940	262	138	534	429	465	289	305	277	50	149	286	485
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	920	180	131	605	411	463	146	307	367	81	147	272	483
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	66	61	61	69	58	62	60	64	72	64	63	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	34	39	39	31	42	38	40	36	28	36	37	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Affordable/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	7	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	11	11	7	8
Satisfied	50	49	48	52	49	53	41	51	56	65	46	48	53
Dissatisfied	29	34	24	28	31	27	35	28	26	19	27	31	28
Very dissatisfied	13	10	20	13	12	12	16	13	11	5	17	15	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1170	322	164	678	536	566	345	390	344	68	182	331	639
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1156	224	163	765	525	563	177	391	456	109	177	325	634
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	56	57	60	57	61	49	60	63	76	57	54	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	44	43	40	43	39	51	40	37	24	43	46	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	9	12	8	8	9	10	13	8	7	7	11	7	10
Satisfied	74	72	71	76	75	74	70	71	80	86	76	77	73
Dissatisfied	12	12	16	11	10	13	12	16	9	6	9	9	14
Very dissatisfied	4	4	5	4	5	3	5	5	3	2	4	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1453	414	233	796	663	718	451	466	419	87	180	385	857
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1431	289	217	918	645	714	229	477	559	137	165	382	856
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	84	79	85	84	84	83	79	88	92	87	85	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	16	21	15	16	16	17	21	12	8	13	15	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	13	10	12	15	14	13	18	11	12	10	14	10	15
Satisfied	73	76	73	71	70	76	64	74	77	87	68	71	74
Dissatisfied	11	12	11	10	13	9	15	11	9	2	15	14	9
Very dissatisfied	3	2	4	3	3	2	2	4	2	1	4	4	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1659	406	266	982	784	795	469	533	521	103	234	465	929
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1669	293	254	1118	773	816	240	543	690	164	232	473	929
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	85	85	87	84	88	83	85	89	97	82	82	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	15	15	13	16	12	17	15	11	3	18	18	11

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	7	3	5	5	5	5	5	6	4	5	4	6
Satisfied	57	60	60	54	57	57	57	57	55	60	51	55	60
Dissatisfied	27	28	28	27	25	28	26	27	28	30	29	28	26
Very dissatisfied	11	6	8	14	13	9	12	11	11	6	15	13	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1893	505	290	1088	866	933	565	596	583	113	280	518	1060
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1889	360	284	1238	853	942	291	609	775	178	267	527	1055
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	66	63	59	62	63	62	62	61	64	56	59	65
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	34	37	41	38	37	38	38	39	36	44	41	35

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	6	4	7	7	6	10	5	4	6	5	3	8
Satisfied	63	70	63	59	60	65	64	61	62	73	58	62	64
Dissatisfied	24	20	23	26	26	22	21	26	25	17	28	27	21
Very dissatisfied	7	4	11	8	7	6	5	8	8	4	9	8	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1771	470	272	1023	820	864	540	549	542	110	249	490	997
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1761	331	264	1161	804	870	276	563	718	174	237	499	989
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	76	66	66	67	72	74	66	66	79	63	65	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	24	34	34	33	28	26	34	34	21	37	35	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	4	5	5	5	5	4	6	4	2	8	4	4
Satisfied	57	55	57	58	54	62	53	58	58	76	58	57	58
Dissatisfied	27	32	25	26	29	24	30	24	28	18	26	27	26
Very dissatisfied	11	9	14	11	12	9	14	11	10	4	8	12	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1498	376	241	871	746	674	450	475	458	88	219	433	812
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1494	266	226	996	716	700	230	487	608	141	212	437	812
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	59	62	63	59	67	57	64	62	78	66	61	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	41	38	37	41	33	43	36	38	22	34	39	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	14	8	12	14	10	15	13	8	7	17	9	12
Satisfied	66	64	74	65	64	70	61	61	75	81	63	68	67
Dissatisfied	14	17	11	13	14	14	15	16	11	9	10	14	14
Very dissatisfied	8	5	8	9	9	6	9	10	6	3	10	9	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1115	298	183	629	526	527	333	368	327	64	158	314	624
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1101	216	168	713	506	533	178	368	430	103	152	306	627
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	79	82	77	78	80	76	74	83	88	80	77	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	21	18	23	22	20	24	26	17	12	20	23	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3
Satisfied	16	13	14	19	18	15	9	16	22	25	16	18	16
Dissatisfied	37	35	39	37	34	39	31	34	42	51	39	37	36
Very dissatisfied	45	51	44	41	45	43	58	47	33	22	42	43	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1844	477	286	1070	830	918	567	569	564	107	270	515	1019
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1833	335	270	1220	810	928	286	585	754	172	256	517	1020
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	19	14	17	21	21	17	11	19	25	28	19	21	18
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	81	86	83	79	79	83	89	81	75	72	81	79	82

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	3	3	0	3	4	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3
Satisfied	34	32	29	37	41	30	27	30	42	52	34	36	33
Dissatisfied	44	52	44	40	40	48	51	42	41	41	45	39	46
Very dissatisfied	19	13	27	20	15	20	20	24	14	5	19	22	17
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1384	371	215	790	585	720	436	430	413	77	212	418	717
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1370	258	201	905	570	721	233	439	548	123	207	411	716
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	37	35	29	40	45	32	29	33	45	54	36	38	36
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	63	65	71	60	55	68	71	67	55	46	64	62	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	36	37	38	34	31	39	39	32	32	46	39	29	38
Satisfied	57	53	54	60	60	56	51	61	62	50	53	63	56
Dissatisfied	6	8	6	4	6	5	7	6	4	2	7	7	5
Very dissatisfied	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1784	481	287	1005	797	891	558	563	512	113	245	467	1032
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1764	343	272	1141	773	895	285	577	685	180	230	472	1023
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	91	92	94	91	95	91	93	95	96	92	92	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	9	8	6	9	5	9	7	5	4	8	8	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	17	24	16	14	19	16	28	12	12	16	17	15	18
Satisfied	64	63	64	64	60	67	52	69	68	68	72	63	62
Dissatisfied	15	10	15	17	17	12	15	14	15	12	8	15	16
Very dissatisfied	5	3	6	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	7	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1927	517	304	1096	889	940	583	608	583	115	271	535	1081
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1915	371	288	1248	864	952	297	621	775	183	260	536	1078
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	86	79	78	78	83	80	81	80	85	88	78	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	14	21	22	22	17	20	19	20	15	12	22	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	12	11	12	12	12	13	14	10	10	13	10	13
Satisfied	73	77	75	72	71	75	75	70	74	77	64	74	75
Dissatisfied	12	8	12	14	13	11	11	13	13	11	19	13	10
Very dissatisfied	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	4	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1469	387	243	830	699	703	444	496	427	77	206	411	820
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1425	273	226	920	659	700	212	503	561	125	187	395	813
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	89	86	83	84	87	88	84	84	87	78	84	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	11	14	17	16	13	12	16	16	13	22	16	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	4	4	5	5	3	6	5	3	1	9	2	4
Satisfied	47	51	47	45	45	51	46	47	48	54	44	50	47
Dissatisfied	37	37	34	38	37	37	38	37	37	37	35	35	39
Very dissatisfied	11	8	15	12	13	9	11	12	12	8	11	13	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1500	429	248	813	698	729	493	493	412	77	227	399	845
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1455	302	237	909	663	719	259	501	547	122	205	387	835
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	54	51	50	50	54	51	51	51	55	54	52	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	46	49	50	50	46	49	49	49	45	46	48	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	11	10	14	11	11	11	14	10	10	10	12	12	11
Satisfied	69	72	63	69	70	69	73	62	72	73	66	69	69
Dissatisfied	15	14	18	14	13	15	10	21	13	11	16	14	15
Very dissatisfied	5	4	5	6	6	4	3	7	5	5	6	5	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1589	398	252	929	735	774	449	536	485	88	220	434	902
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1592	296	236	1053	713	799	233	545	643	140	211	439	909
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	82	77	80	81	81	88	73	82	83	78	81	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	18	23	20	19	19	12	27	18	17	22	19	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	14	15	13	14	16	13	21	12	10	11	18	12	15
Satisfied	70	71	72	69	66	74	66	68	74	81	67	73	69
Dissatisfied	12	11	12	13	14	10	10	14	13	6	11	12	13
Very dissatisfied	4	4	3	4	5	3	2	6	4	3	4	4	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1642	437	262	936	772	792	501	535	487	88	217	457	929
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1626	305	246	1070	749	799	259	548	646	141	205	454	929
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	85	85	83	82	86	88	80	84	91	85	85	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	15	15	17	18	14	12	20	16	9	15	15	16

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	7	10	14	11	12	11	15	9	8	10	9	13
Satisfied	68	72	66	67	70	67	73	58	74	80	66	70	67
Dissatisfied	15	16	17	14	14	16	12	20	13	9	18	14	15
Very dissatisfied	5	5	7	5	5	5	4	7	4	2	6	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1160	281	201	662	524	568	300	423	342	61	141	320	662
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1159	215	187	753	518	583	159	430	449	97	143	314	677
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	79	76	81	81	79	84	73	83	88	76	80	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	21	24	19	19	21	16	27	17	12	24	20	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	24	26	20	25	28	22	31	22	21	29	33	20	24
Satisfied	69	69	73	69	65	73	63	71	73	68	60	75	69
Dissatisfied	5	3	6	5	6	4	6	5	4	1	5	4	5
Very dissatisfied	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	2	2	2	2	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1704	417	257	1020	791	832	473	538	545	113	257	494	909
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1719	295	245	1172	790	848	235	546	726	177	245	506	923
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	95	93	94	93	95	93	93	94	97	93	95	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	5	7	6	7	5	7	7	6	3	7	5	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	9	8	5	11	9	9	8	7	10	18	18	8	7
Satisfied	59	52	58	63	60	60	47	60	67	69	55	61	60
Dissatisfied	20	25	24	17	19	21	25	22	17	8	18	20	21
Very dissatisfied	12	15	13	9	12	9	20	11	6	4	9	12	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1761	431	286	1035	822	847	508	553	554	112	277	499	942
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1780	309	271	1194	818	870	263	566	738	179	261	519	957
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	60	63	73	69	69	55	67	77	88	73	69	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	40	37	27	31	31	45	33	23	12	27	31	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	10	5	8	9	7	10	7	8	6	13	6	7
Satisfied	57	60	52	57	56	59	52	55	61	73	62	54	57
Dissatisfied	24	21	26	24	24	23	26	24	22	18	17	26	24
Very dissatisfied	11	9	17	11	11	11	13	14	8	2	8	13	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1641	427	252	955	766	791	493	524	496	95	253	456	897
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1626	301	234	1086	740	801	256	531	657	150	238	454	900
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	69	57	65	65	66	61	62	69	79	75	61	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	31	43	35	35	34	39	38	31	21	25	39	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	3	3	2	4	4	3	6	3	2	2	5	1	4
Satisfied	44	54	39	41	43	47	52	39	41	49	44	39	46
Dissatisfied	40	36	46	40	40	40	34	44	42	39	37	44	38
Very dissatisfied	13	7	14	15	13	11	9	14	15	10	13	16	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1559	394	251	906	764	711	457	490	494	88	193	452	885
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1557	287	236	1029	744	729	233	499	653	142	197	446	886
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	47	57	40	45	47	49	57	42	43	52	49	40	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	53	43	60	55	53	51	43	58	57	48	51	60	50

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Y:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	7	10	6	6	9	6	10	7	5	5	5	4	9
Satisfied	59	57	56	61	61	58	59	56	58	69	58	59	59
Dissatisfied	25	25	27	24	21	28	22	26	27	23	27	26	24
Very dissatisfied	9	9	11	9	9	8	9	10	10	4	10	11	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1902	527	289	1075	864	942	573	607	571	115	272	508	1081
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1893	376	284	1225	847	950	296	620	761	179	257	519	1076
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	66	62	67	69	64	69	64	64	73	63	63	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	34	38	33	31	36	31	36	36	27	37	37	32

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Z:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	6	7	5	6	5	7	6	4	3	6	5	5
Satisfied	36	39	37	35	35	39	37	36	35	45	38	40	35
Dissatisfied	34	36	33	34	34	35	35	35	33	33	30	35	36
Very dissatisfied	24	18	23	27	25	21	20	23	28	20	26	21	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1557	453	227	868	757	719	489	496	457	84	230	415	883
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1525	316	224	979	729	715	244	506	611	134	208	415	875
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	42	46	44	40	41	44	45	42	39	48	44	45	40
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	58	54	56	60	59	56	55	58	61	52	56	55	60

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12AA:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	10	4	3	5	5	9	4	2	3	5	3	6
Satisfied	34	39	36	32	39	31	37	37	31	30	35	30	37
Dissatisfied	35	32	34	36	31	39	30	33	39	46	34	40	32
Very dissatisfied	26	19	26	29	25	26	24	26	28	21	26	27	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1821	481	278	1052	841	892	543	576	555	110	251	511	1024
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1815	348	260	1200	831	896	276	586	740	175	235	511	1029
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	49	40	35	44	36	46	41	33	33	41	33	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	51	60	65	56	64	54	59	67	67	59	67	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AB:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	3	2	5	5	3	6	4	3	4	12	2	3
Satisfied	35	33	34	37	36	35	26	33	46	56	34	39	33
Dissatisfied	34	37	34	32	32	36	34	37	31	28	27	35	36
Very dissatisfied	27	26	30	26	27	25	34	26	20	12	27	24	28
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1506	437	249	810	696	722	530	492	380	71	208	380	884
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1429	303	230	889	639	702	268	503	510	115	179	363	854
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	36	36	42	41	39	31	37	49	60	46	41	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	64	64	58	59	61	69	63	51	40	54	59	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AC:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	15	21	9	13	17	13	21	13	11	9	16	10	16
Satisfied	63	60	69	63	64	62	60	62	65	76	56	66	63
Dissatisfied	15	16	13	15	10	18	13	15	16	11	18	15	13
Very dissatisfied	8	4	8	10	8	7	7	10	8	3	9	8	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1365	411	229	717	660	636	468	445	364	64	168	371	800
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1303	282	212	804	614	620	236	451	487	106	158	345	778
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	80	79	76	81	75	80	75	76	85	73	77	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	20	21	24	19	25	20	25	24	15	27	23	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AD:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	10	9	4	11	11	9	13	8	9	7	18	7	8
Satisfied	56	58	53	56	57	54	45	60	62	63	63	57	53
Dissatisfied	19	21	27	15	16	23	24	17	15	18	10	22	21
Very dissatisfied	16	12	16	18	16	15	18	15	14	13	9	15	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	409	138	63	206	209	184	136	141	92	31	77	102	223
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	395	103	60	231	191	188	71	144	123	48	65	106	215
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	67	57	67	68	62	58	68	71	69	81	64	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	33	43	33	32	38	42	32	29	31	19	36	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12AE:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	4	4	5	6	4	7	4	4	4	12	3	4
Satisfied	38	42	35	38	38	40	31	37	46	54	35	43	37
Dissatisfied	37	36	35	37	36	37	39	36	35	31	35	34	39
Very dissatisfied	20	18	26	20	20	20	23	22	16	10	19	21	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1563	455	257	841	727	750	545	505	409	71	219	398	913
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1490	320	239	924	677	727	278	515	547	117	190	384	884
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	43	46	39	43	44	44	38	41	50	58	47	46	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	57	54	61	57	56	56	62	59	50	42	53	54	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AF:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	10	5	8	12	5	14	7	5	6	13	4	9
Satisfied	62	64	63	61	60	64	60	62	61	69	54	60	64
Dissatisfied	23	19	24	24	21	25	19	23	25	21	25	24	21
Very dissatisfied	7	8	9	7	7	7	6	8	9	4	8	11	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1836	502	288	1036	846	904	576	587	530	111	262	492	1046
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1814	354	273	1180	818	910	293	601	712	176	248	492	1038
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	74	68	69	72	69	75	69	66	75	67	64	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	26	32	31	28	31	25	31	34	25	33	36	26

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AG:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	4	1	3
Satisfied	36	38	32	36	34	38	35	33	38	43	28	31	40
Dissatisfied	39	39	39	38	38	39	36	41	38	41	44	40	36
Very dissatisfied	23	20	27	24	25	21	26	23	22	13	24	28	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1982	518	307	1147	911	971	581	624	612	126	294	544	1098
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1985	377	292	1309	890	995	298	635	813	200	282	560	1097
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	38	41	34	38	37	40	38	36	39	46	32	32	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	62	59	66	62	63	60	62	64	61	54	68	68	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AH:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2
Satisfied	28	28	35	26	27	30	26	27	29	37	32	29	26
Dissatisfied	40	42	34	41	37	44	42	37	40	46	42	36	42
Very dissatisfied	30	27	30	32	35	25	29	34	31	16	24	34	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1921	519	294	1098	891	936	581	605	588	114	281	520	1080
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1907	371	279	1250	869	944	295	617	779	183	267	521	1079
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	30	31	36	27	29	31	29	29	30	38	34	30	28
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	70	69	64	73	71	69	71	71	70	62	66	70	72

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S2AI:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	8	2	3	6	3	7	4	3	3	5	2	5
Satisfied	45	47	44	45	42	49	44	44	47	56	44	47	45
Dissatisfied	31	32	32	30	30	32	32	31	29	31	37	27	31
Very dissatisfied	19	14	21	22	22	16	17	21	21	11	15	23	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1950	522	304	1114	896	955	581	617	598	119	281	542	1085
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1944	374	289	1274	875	970	296	629	794	189	269	547	1085
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	55	46	49	48	52	51	48	50	58	48	49	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	45	54	51	52	48	49	52	50	42	52	51	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S2AJ:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	10	6	7	10	6	12	5	6	8	12	4	8
Satisfied	56	57	54	57	55	58	52	55	59	69	52	55	58
Dissatisfied	24	25	22	24	22	26	23	27	23	18	23	25	24
Very dissatisfied	12	8	17	13	13	11	13	12	12	5	14	16	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1970	514	307	1139	902	969	579	619	607	125	288	546	1091
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1970	369	292	1302	884	987	295	630	807	198	277	553	1094
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	68	61	63	65	63	64	61	65	77	63	59	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	32	39	37	35	37	36	39	35	23	37	41	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S2AK:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	7	3	5	6	4	6	6	4	7	5	3	6
Satisfied	46	46	39	48	49	45	41	45	51	61	53	50	42
Dissatisfied	33	35	38	31	28	37	33	33	35	23	23	30	37
Very dissatisfied	16	12	20	16	17	13	21	17	10	9	19	16	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1390	391	202	788	659	653	440	443	402	77	205	392	772
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1365	268	197	894	646	640	224	451	536	126	190	384	766
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	53	43	52	55	49	46	51	54	67	58	54	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	47	57	48	45	51	54	49	46	33	42	46	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S2AL:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	8	6	8	8	8	8	8	7	10	9	6	9
Satisfied	57	55	56	59	61	56	50	58	62	67	62	58	57
Dissatisfied	25	30	23	23	22	27	32	23	21	19	23	24	25
Very dissatisfied	10	7	14	10	10	9	10	11	10	4	6	12	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1406	387	213	797	678	659	434	431	429	84	204	404	769
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1388	269	200	913	667	652	223	438	563	136	204	391	765
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	63	63	67	68	64	59	66	69	77	71	65	65
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	37	37	33	32	36	41	34	31	23	29	35	35

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12AM:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	27	20	26	31	28	27	25	26	30	34	21	25	30
Satisfied	62	65	63	60	60	63	63	61	62	59	64	63	61
Dissatisfied	8	12	8	6	9	8	10	9	6	5	11	10	7
Very dissatisfied	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1982	521	305	1146	915	969	582	622	614	126	293	556	1086
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1979	373	291	1307	896	986	293	634	813	200	280	563	1088
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	86	89	91	88	90	88	87	92	93	85	88	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	14	11	9	12	10	12	13	8	7	15	12	9

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AN:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	13	16	5	13	14	13	22	10	8	12	14	11	14
Satisfied	62	65	66	60	64	61	55	65	65	69	63	61	62
Dissatisfied	19	16	23	20	16	21	17	20	20	17	17	20	18
Very dissatisfied	6	3	6	7	6	5	6	5	7	2	6	8	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1695	457	261	968	791	821	526	525	512	101	233	463	966
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1685	325	246	1108	778	824	270	537	684	163	220	459	974
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	81	72	73	78	74	77	75	73	81	77	72	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	19	28	27	22	26	23	25	27	19	23	28	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S12A-AN TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Fire Services	94	95	93	94	93	95	93	93	94	97	93	95	93
Halifax Public Libraries	93	91	92	94	91	95	91	93	95	96	92	92	93
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	89	86	89	91	88	90	88	87	92	93	85	88	91
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	86	85	85	87	84	88	83	85	89	97	82	82	89
Playgrounds	85	89	86	83	84	87	88	84	84	87	78	84	87
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	84	84	79	85	84	84	83	79	88	92	87	85	82
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	84	85	85	83	82	86	88	80	84	91	85	85	84
Parks and greenspaces	80	86	79	78	78	83	80	81	80	85	88	78	80
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	80	82	77	80	81	81	88	73	82	83	78	81	80
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	80	79	76	81	81	79	84	73	83	88	76	80	80
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	78	79	82	77	78	80	76	74	83	88	80	77	79
Public transit – ferry	78	80	79	76	81	75	80	75	76	85	73	77	79
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	75	81	72	73	78	74	77	75	73	81	77	72	77
Sidewalk maintenance	70	74	68	69	72	69	75	69	66	75	67	64	74
Community beautification/streetscaping	69	76	66	66	67	72	74	66	66	79	63	65	72
Police Services	68	60	63	73	69	69	55	67	77	88	73	69	67
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	66	66	62	67	69	64	69	64	64	73	63	63	68
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	66	67	57	67	68	62	58	68	71	69	81	64	62
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	65	69	57	65	65	66	61	62	69	79	75	61	64
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	65	63	63	67	68	64	59	66	69	77	71	65	65
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	64	68	61	63	65	63	64	61	65	77	63	59	66
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	62	66	61	61	69	58	62	60	64	72	64	63	62
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	62	66	63	59	62	63	62	62	61	64	56	59	65
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	62	59	62	63	59	67	57	64	62	78	66	61	62
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	58	56	57	60	57	61	49	60	63	76	57	54	61
Public washrooms	52	54	51	50	50	54	51	51	51	55	54	52	51
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	51	48	42	55	54	49	47	44	60	79	59	46	52
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	51	53	43	52	55	49	46	51	54	67	58	54	49
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	50	55	46	49	48	52	51	48	50	58	48	49	51
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	47	57	40	45	47	49	57	42	43	52	49	40	50
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	44	46	39	44	45	45	44	44	43	57	42	41	46
Overall transit service	43	46	39	43	44	44	38	41	50	58	47	46	41
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	42	46	44	40	41	44	45	42	39	48	44	45	40
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	39	49	40	35	44	36	46	41	33	33	41	33	43
Public transit – conventional bus	39	36	36	42	41	39	31	37	49	60	46	41	37
Street/road maintenance	38	41	34	38	37	40	38	36	39	46	32	32	43
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	37	43	34	35	41	34	45	33	33	46	38	35	39
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	37	35	29	40	45	32	29	33	45	54	36	38	36

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	30	31	36	27	29	31	29	29	30	38	34	30	28
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	19	14	17	21	21	17	11	19	25	28	19	21	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	21	21	22	21	29	16	26	19	20	18	24	20	21
Maintain service levels	68	71	66	67	61	73	64	69	71	76	65	67	70
Reduce service levels	11	8	12	11	10	11	10	12	9	7	12	13	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	14	19	13	13	21	8	21	11	11	18	14	12	16
No	86	81	87	87	79	92	79	89	89	82	86	88	84
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1815	496	276	1034	835	895	537	558	569	120	264	495	1016
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1816	358	265	1186	823	908	271	570	754	190	255	505	1015

TABLE SI3B1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	35	38	36	34	37	35	42	33	34	29	31	34	37
Maintain service levels	57	55	58	58	54	59	50	60	59	66	61	57	56
Reduce service levels	8	7	7	8	9	5	9	8	7	5	9	9	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3B2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3B1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	27	34	28	23	30	24	38	21	23	29	22	23	30
No	73	66	72	77	70	76	62	79	77	71	78	77	70
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1876	500	293	1072	839	947	547	587	586	123	274	516	1045
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1892	364	280	1240	834	968	287	599	779	194	267	527	1056

TABLE SI3C1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	29	31	29	28	34	25	34	29	25	27	30	27	30
Maintain service levels	60	61	61	60	56	64	57	60	63	66	60	62	59
Reduce service levels	11	9	10	12	11	10	9	11	12	7	10	11	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3C2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3C1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	22	26	22	20	29	16	27	20	18	26	16	21	25
No	78	74	78	80	71	84	73	80	82	74	84	79	75
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1810	491	284	1025	827	899	543	563	555	120	270	506	995
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1797	351	269	1169	802	910	273	572	735	188	255	508	994

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE SI3D1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	29	29	28	30	23	36	33	29	26	31	34	28	29
Maintain service levels	62	64	61	62	65	60	59	61	68	64	59	60	65
Reduce service levels	8	7	12	8	12	4	8	10	7	4	8	12	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3D2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3D1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	33	35	33	32	30	35	38	30	28	42	31	32	34
No	67	65	67	68	70	65	62	70	72	58	69	68	66
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1864	500	278	1075	812	963	551	570	586	124	276	501	1044
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1871	359	274	1230	804	978	285	585	773	196	270	518	1040

TABLE SI3E1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Affordable/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	32	38	33	30	27	36	42	32	24	29	40	30	32
Maintain service levels	60	57	55	63	62	59	51	59	69	67	55	59	61
Reduce service levels	8	5	12	8	10	5	7	9	6	5	5	11	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3E2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3E1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Affordable/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	32	33	34	32	32	32	42	29	25	36	34	26	35
No	68	67	66	68	68	68	58	71	75	64	66	74	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1875	510	276	1078	830	956	553	579	587	123	284	503	1046
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1879	365	272	1234	816	974	284	591	777	195	273	517	1047

TABLE SI3F1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	17	21	16	15	16	17	23	16	13	12	12	14	20
Maintain service levels	68	68	68	68	65	72	66	67	70	79	73	67	68
Reduce service levels	15	11	16	17	19	11	11	17	17	9	15	19	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	128	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	288	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3F2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3F1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	24	30	21	21	24	22	31	21	19	22	15	22	27
No	76	70	79	79	76	78	69	79	81	78	85	78	73
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1723	481	263	969	752	893	533	527	521	117	254	459	978
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1705	343	249	1106	725	902	265	542	688	184	235	458	981

TABLE SI3G1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	10	13	9	9	15	6	18	8	6	5	16	11	8
Maintain service levels	68	69	64	68	67	70	62	66	73	81	68	68	68
Reduce service levels	22	18	26	23	19	24	20	25	21	14	16	22	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3G2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3G1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	13	15	15	12	18	9	20	9	10	14	15	14	12
No	87	85	85	88	82	91	80	91	90	86	85	86	88
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1582	442	232	901	753	764	479	474	493	111	252	445	850
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1564	312	219	1027	715	784	229	483	654	172	237	443	850

TABLE SI3H1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	31	33	27	32	33	30	35	29	33	28	34	35	29
Maintain service levels	66	62	70	66	64	67	61	68	65	71	63	62	68
Reduce service levels	3	5	3	2	3	3	4	3	2	1	4	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3H2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3H1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	26	28	20	27	29	22	29	23	25	32	22	23	29
No	74	72	80	73	71	78	71	77	75	68	78	77	71
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1965	513	304	1139	900	970	573	614	615	127	288	547	1086
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1966	367	289	1303	881	990	290	624	815	201	276	557	1089

TABLE SI3I1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	19	17	20	20	24	16	23	19	17	15	15	21	20
Maintain service levels	67	70	63	66	62	71	62	68	69	76	71	62	67
Reduce service levels	14	13	17	14	14	14	14	13	15	9	14	17	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3I2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3I1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	23	22	22	23	28	19	29	18	20	26	18	22	25
No	77	78	78	77	72	81	71	82	80	74	82	78	75
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1744	467	261	1009	797	864	512	553	536	117	257	470	980
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1745	335	255	1149	784	877	258	566	710	184	245	483	980

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13J1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	23	20	22	24	26	19	22	22	23	19	23	25	22
Maintain service levels	70	70	68	70	66	74	67	68	73	78	70	68	70
Reduce service levels	8	10	10	6	8	7	11	9	4	3	7	7	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	128	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13J2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13J1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	21	19	18	23	25	17	23	18	22	25	18	24	21
No	79	81	82	77	75	83	77	82	78	75	82	76	79
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1871	485	284	1091	848	931	532	576	602	124	278	526	1027
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1890	355	273	1254	838	960	268	589	798	197	270	535	1039

TABLE S13K1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	17	23	14	16	13	21	24	17	12	14	13	14	20
Maintain service levels	62	61	63	62	58	66	60	59	66	72	63	62	62
Reduce service levels	21	16	23	22	29	13	16	24	22	14	24	24	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13K2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13K1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	24	34	21	20	24	24	34	22	16	24	20	22	26
No	76	66	79	80	76	76	66	78	84	76	80	78	74
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1612	453	242	909	659	875	504	482	489	111	229	432	918
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1595	319	228	1042	636	881	255	498	644	172	220	429	912

TABLE S13L1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	68	77	69	63	59	75	79	66	60	64	69	64	69
Maintain service levels	22	18	18	24	25	19	11	22	29	29	19	24	21
Reduce service levels	11	5	13	13	16	6	9	12	11	7	11	12	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13L2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13L1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	53	58	53	51	51	55	65	47	47	57	50	45	58
No	47	42	47	49	49	45	35	53	53	43	50	55	42
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1815	510	273	1020	779	941	542	561	558	120	266	497	1007
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1816	365	268	1175	764	958	282	573	737	189	255	510	1006

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13M1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	56	59	57	54	44	65	63	56	50	51	54	56	56
Maintain service levels	39	38	35	40	47	32	34	37	44	46	43	39	38
Reduce service levels	5	3	8	6	8	2	3	7	6	4	3	5	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13M2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13M1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	49	51	56	47	47	50	61	44	43	51	43	45	54
No	51	49	44	53	53	50	39	56	57	49	57	55	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1919	523	288	1097	850	977	582	589	591	124	290	538	1047
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1904	373	273	1250	818	994	296	601	780	194	279	543	1039

TABLE S13N1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	21	24	26	19	21	21	30	21	14	19	22	13	26
Maintain service levels	72	71	68	74	70	76	64	72	80	79	73	77	69
Reduce service levels	6	5	6	7	10	3	7	7	6	2	5	9	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13N2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13N1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	37	42	38	34	37	35	48	34	28	39	27	28	44
No	63	58	62	66	63	65	52	66	72	61	73	72	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1900	511	297	1081	837	970	588	590	588	127	286	514	1056
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1906	370	283	1245	827	986	290	602	779	199	271	524	1067

TABLE S13O1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	27	29	28	26	27	27	31	29	23	23	22	26	30
Maintain service levels	69	69	68	69	69	70	66	67	74	74	71	70	68
Reduce service levels	4	2	4	5	4	4	3	5	4	3	7	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13O2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13O1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	34	41	34	32	37	32	45	32	27	30	28	28	40
No	66	59	66	68	63	68	55	68	73	70	72	72	60
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1951	526	301	1113	891	964	581	604	604	125	277	541	1088
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1948	378	286	1276	871	982	294	618	802	198	268	547	1088

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13P1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	14	15	12	14	15	13	13	17	12	10	14	15	14
Maintain service levels	81	81	84	80	78	83	82	77	82	88	80	78	82
Reduce service levels	5	4	4	6	6	5	5	6	6	2	6	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13P2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13P1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	22	26	18	21	24	20	26	21	20	23	18	23	23
No	78	74	82	79	76	80	74	79	80	77	82	77	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1921	515	303	1094	868	955	570	598	592	127	282	530	1065
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1921	374	287	1253	853	970	291	611	784	200	270	537	1070

TABLE S13Q1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	37	39	39	36	38	35	43	37	34	33	39	34	38
Maintain service levels	60	59	59	60	58	63	54	60	63	64	59	61	59
Reduce service levels	3	2	3	4	4	2	2	4	3	3	2	5	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1000	598	635	627	128	300	566	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	300	1331	907	1018	306	647	831	203	289	574	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Q2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Q1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	29	33	29	28	33	26	35	26	27	35	29	25	32
No	71	67	71	72	67	74	65	74	73	65	71	75	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1963	525	306	1122	885	980	583	612	606	125	294	540	1085
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1955	375	290	1282	862	995	297	622	801	198	284	543	1083

TABLE S13R1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	25	25	25	24	24	25	21	31	22	20	23	22	26
Maintain service levels	70	69	69	71	70	71	74	64	72	77	71	72	69
Reduce service levels	5	6	5	5	6	4	5	5	6	3	6	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13R2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13R1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	32	35	35	29	36	28	36	32	29	29	26	29	35
No	68	65	65	71	64	72	64	68	71	71	74	71	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1922	508	297	1106	868	960	570	601	589	125	281	534	1062
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1917	365	281	1263	849	974	289	614	780	197	267	538	1066

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S131:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	19	15	18	21	23	15	16	23	18	13	17	17	20
Maintain service levels	75	80	74	72	71	78	78	70	75	82	75	74	75
Reduce service levels	7	5	9	7	7	6	6	7	7	5	8	9	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S132:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S131] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	25	29	20	25	31	21	31	23	23	24	21	22	29
No	75	71	80	75	69	79	69	77	77	76	79	78	71
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1894	510	287	1087	864	937	564	588	584	122	275	515	1060
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1888	367	273	1240	845	950	288	601	772	192	262	521	1062

TABLE S131:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	18	18	19	18	18	18	18	24	14	8	14	17	20
Maintain service levels	74	75	74	73	71	76	74	67	78	86	76	73	73
Reduce service levels	8	7	8	9	11	6	9	9	8	6	9	10	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S132:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S131] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	21	22	23	20	25	17	22	24	17	21	13	18	24
No	79	78	77	80	75	83	78	76	83	79	87	82	76
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1859	499	290	1059	827	943	545	579	578	121	271	507	1036
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1862	357	275	1222	812	961	279	590	766	191	259	513	1045

TABLE S131:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	27	21	23	30	26	26	23	24	30	35	36	32	21
Maintain service levels	72	77	74	68	72	72	75	74	69	63	63	65	77
Reduce service levels	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	538	314	1165	925	1000	598	635	627	128	300	567	1114
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	388	300	1330	906	1018	306	647	832	201	289	575	1114

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S132:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S131] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	44	42	42	46	45	43	43	41	47	51	49	41	45
No	56	58	58	54	55	57	57	59	53	49	51	59	55
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1992	528	305	1148	907	986	586	620	621	125	297	549	1099
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1994	382	291	1313	888	1007	300	633	824	198	287	561	1098

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13V1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	31	20	28	37	32	30	19	30	41	37	37	40	25
Maintain service levels	56	60	52	55	56	57	55	57	55	59	53	50	60
Reduce service levels	13	20	20	8	12	13	26	13	3	3	9	11	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13V2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13V1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	37	26	31	43	39	35	24	32	46	52	39	40	35
No	63	74	69	57	61	65	76	68	54	48	61	60	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1762	432	251	1070	812	875	443	552	606	125	272	507	947
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1808	319	242	1241	817	916	212	559	805	197	270	527	971

TABLE S13W1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	43	39	46	45	40	45	43	44	43	44	42	46	42
Maintain service levels	55	59	52	53	58	53	56	53	56	56	57	52	56
Reduce service levels	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	538	314	1164	925	1000	598	635	627	127	299	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	388	300	1330	906	1018	306	647	832	201	288	575	1115

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13W2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13W1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	45	44	44	45	45	44	49	41	43	49	39	42	48
No	55	56	56	55	55	56	51	59	57	51	61	58	52
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1991	529	309	1142	907	985	590	616	620	126	296	555	1093
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1987	381	293	1305	887	1002	300	628	821	200	285	563	1092

TABLE S13X1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	34	29	35	36	35	32	31	34	37	32	31	35	35
Maintain service levels	59	64	55	57	57	62	61	59	57	65	62	57	59
Reduce service levels	7	7	9	6	8	6	8	7	6	4	7	8	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	925	1001	598	635	627	128	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	300	1331	906	1019	306	647	832	202	289	575	1115

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13X2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13X1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	16	13	18	16	20	12	18	13	14	22	13	14	18
No	84	87	82	84	80	88	82	87	86	78	87	86	82
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1889	502	286	1091	850	942	549	590	589	123	279	522	1044
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1898	361	280	1249	837	964	283	604	778	195	264	541	1047

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13Y1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	30	32	33	27	28	30	32	30	28	22	27	31	29
Maintain service levels	67	65	65	69	68	67	66	66	68	75	68	65	68
Reduce service levels	3	3	1	4	4	3	2	4	4	2	5	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	299	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	299	1332	906	1019	306	647	831	203	288	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Y2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Y1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	30	33	31	28	31	28	35	26	28	31	24	29	31
No	70	67	69	72	69	72	65	74	72	69	76	71	69
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1961	523	309	1118	888	973	585	607	604	126	284	547	1086
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1962	379	294	1281	874	988	300	623	801	199	274	554	1090

TABLE S13Z1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	27	36	30	22	27	27	40	27	19	15	28	16	33
Maintain service levels	38	42	38	37	35	42	34	38	39	49	39	40	37
Reduce service levels	35	22	32	41	39	31	26	35	42	36	34	44	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	538	314	1165	925	1000	598	635	627	128	298	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	388	299	1331	906	1018	306	647	831	202	287	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Z2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Z1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	34	37	40	31	40	29	47	32	25	24	24	23	42
No	66	63	60	69	60	71	53	68	75	76	76	77	58
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1324	419	212	688	566	692	442	414	365	83	198	318	784
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1273	309	203	756	530	677	227	421	474	129	170	319	762

TABLE S13AA1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	40	36	39	43	37	43	40	38	42	42	39	47	38
Maintain service levels	50	54	49	48	52	49	48	50	51	53	52	47	50
Reduce service levels	10	10	13	9	11	8	12	12	7	5	9	6	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	538	314	1165	925	999	598	634	627	128	298	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	388	299	1330	906	1017	306	646	831	202	287	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AA2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AA1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	20	18	22	21	21	19	21	17	20	29	17	21	21
No	80	82	78	79	79	81	79	83	80	71	83	79	79
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1824	484	274	1057	820	920	526	559	580	122	271	531	979
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1831	348	258	1218	814	933	271	570	763	191	260	536	993

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13AB1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	55	63	59	51	52	58	66	56	46	43	48	46	63
Maintain service levels	42	36	36	46	45	40	33	40	50	53	49	51	35
Reduce service levels	3	1	5	3	4	2	1	4	3	4	4	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	537	314	1166	925	1000	598	635	627	128	300	566	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	387	300	1332	906	1019	306	647	832	202	289	574	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AB2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AB1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	42	49	47	38	42	42	55	39	36	38	35	36	49
No	58	51	53	62	58	58	45	61	64	62	65	64	51
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1969	529	300	1129	892	976	591	609	607	123	288	549	1088
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1960	379	285	1288	865	994	301	620	806	194	277	554	1084

TABLE S13AC1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	29	31	27	29	31	27	35	29	26	21	28	26	32
Maintain service levels	68	67	69	68	65	71	63	67	71	75	69	71	65
Reduce service levels	3	2	4	3	4	2	3	4	3	4	2	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	925	1001	598	635	627	128	299	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	300	1331	906	1019	306	647	832	202	288	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AC2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AC1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	29	34	29	27	32	27	39	26	25	25	24	26	33
No	71	66	71	73	68	73	61	74	75	75	76	74	67
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1965	525	302	1127	885	982	581	612	611	123	292	548	1081
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1966	376	287	1295	870	998	299	625	810	194	281	552	1087

TABLE S13AD1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	24	23	25	25	20	28	26	23	23	33	26	22	25
Maintain service levels	71	72	69	71	73	69	68	72	74	64	68	73	70
Reduce service levels	5	6	5	4	7	3	7	5	3	3	6	5	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	537	314	1165	925	999	598	635	626	128	300	564	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	387	300	1330	906	1017	306	647	830	202	289	572	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AD2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AD1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	29	32	26	28	28	29	36	24	26	38	23	27	33
No	71	68	74	72	72	71	64	76	74	62	77	73	67
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1930	507	297	1117	857	974	558	602	609	124	283	539	1063
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1943	367	284	1285	847	997	290	615	805	196	279	550	1068

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13AE1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	54	60	55	50	51	56	64	55	46	42	48	44	61
Maintain service levels	44	38	41	47	46	43	35	41	52	56	50	54	37
Reduce service levels	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	3	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	925	1001	598	635	627	128	299	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	300	1331	906	1019	306	647	832	202	288	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AE2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AE1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	43	49	48	39	44	41	55	40	36	39	34	36	50
No	57	51	52	61	56	59	45	60	64	61	66	64	50
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1980	530	303	1136	894	986	592	614	611	125	291	552	1092
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1974	380	288	1298	870	1004	302	625	811	198	281	557	1090

TABLE S13AF1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	25	26	26	25	23	26	25	28	24	20	26	28	24
Maintain service levels	70	70	71	70	71	70	69	67	73	77	70	69	70
Reduce service levels	4	5	3	5	6	4	6	5	3	3	3	3	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	299	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	299	1332	906	1019	306	647	831	203	288	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AF2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AF1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	25	26	28	24	26	24	29	22	25	29	21	27	26
No	75	74	72	76	74	76	71	78	75	71	79	73	74
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1937	513	304	1109	872	964	563	603	607	125	289	549	1053
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1953	375	290	1280	867	985	295	618	804	197	277	556	1074

TABLE S13AG1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Streetroad maintenance

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	54	52	55	55	58	51	54	57	53	48	58	62	50
Maintain service levels	44	45	43	43	40	47	44	41	45	50	39	37	49
Reduce service levels	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AG2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AG1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Streetroad maintenance

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	42	41	42	43	48	37	44	38	44	48	37	42	45
No	58	59	58	57	52	63	56	62	56	52	63	58	55
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1994	526	307	1150	910	983	587	622	618	126	290	561	1097
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1994	380	293	1313	889	1004	300	634	820	200	282	568	1097

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13AH1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	41	46	45	38	42	40	53	43	32	31	41	37	43
Maintain service levels	47	48	40	48	44	51	39	44	55	61	49	47	46
Reduce service levels	12	6	15	14	14	9	9	13	14	9	9	16	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AH2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AH1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	34	40	35	31	42	27	47	32	25	33	34	28	38
No	66	60	65	69	58	73	53	68	75	67	66	72	62
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1787	507	267	1002	792	906	545	552	542	118	272	475	1001
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1770	363	263	1136	769	913	277	561	715	186	257	486	989

TABLE S13AI1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	34	36	38	31	33	34	38	35	30	34	40	35	32
Maintain service levels	54	58	49	54	53	57	54	51	57	58	51	50	58
Reduce service levels	12	6	13	14	15	10	9	14	13	8	10	15	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AI2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AI1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	33	33	33	32	36	29	39	31	28	36	25	33	35
No	67	67	67	68	64	71	61	69	72	64	75	67	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1787	507	274	998	791	906	544	546	544	119	271	482	996
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1775	364	268	1136	772	912	279	556	719	187	256	495	985

TABLE S13AJ1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	34	30	37	36	31	37	35	37	32	29	37	41	30
Maintain service levels	64	67	61	63	66	61	62	61	66	70	62	56	68
Reduce service levels	2	4	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	634	627	129	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	646	832	204	288	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AJ2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AJ1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	34	32	37	34	36	33	38	32	33	36	31	34	36
No	66	68	63	66	64	67	62	68	67	64	69	66	64
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1989	519	309	1151	901	987	579	623	619	128	296	550	1096
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1997	381	294	1314	888	1008	300	635	820	202	285	567	1097

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13AK1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	45	53	45	41	39	49	58	39	40	46	42	41	48
Maintain service levels	40	32	35	45	39	42	29	43	45	47	42	40	39
Reduce service levels	15	15	20	14	22	9	13	19	15	7	15	19	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	129	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	831	204	288	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AK2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AK1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	47	52	50	43	48	45	60	38	41	53	40	41	52
No	53	48	50	57	52	55	40	62	59	47	60	59	48
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1717	458	252	1000	723	909	519	515	532	120	253	457	973
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1725	324	250	1145	714	927	267	531	708	189	242	470	979

TABLE S13AL1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	36	44	37	32	34	37	48	32	30	30	36	31	38
Maintain service levels	57	47	52	62	55	59	44	60	64	64	57	60	55
Reduce service levels	8	9	10	6	11	4	9	7	7	5	6	9	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AL2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AL1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	40	48	43	36	41	39	50	35	35	39	36	34	44
No	60	52	57	64	59	61	50	65	65	61	64	66	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1874	492	283	1092	820	960	545	589	585	122	281	517	1038
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1889	357	278	1247	812	983	284	602	776	194	273	533	1044

TABLE S13AM1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	13	17	13	10	14	11	17	12	10	11	18	14	11
Maintain service levels	85	80	85	87	82	88	80	85	89	88	81	84	86
Reduce service levels	3	2	2	3	3	1	4	3	1	1	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AM2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AM1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	27	29	27	26	29	25	34	21	25	33	27	24	29
No	73	71	73	74	71	75	66	79	75	67	73	76	71
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1978	525	307	1135	893	987	576	616	618	128	296	555	1079
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1985	374	293	1310	883	1004	298	627	819	202	285	562	1090

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE S13AN1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Increase service levels	25	28	27	23	25	25	30	26	22	18	25	21	28
Maintain service levels	64	62	63	65	64	64	62	62	65	73	61	66	63
Reduce service levels	11	10	11	12	11	11	8	12	12	9	15	13	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AN2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AN1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	32	39	34	28	37	27	44	28	25	28	31	26	35
No	68	61	66	72	63	73	56	72	75	72	69	74	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1803	485	281	1030	824	890	547	558	549	117	255	493	1015
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1799	355	266	1172	801	909	282	572	729	185	248	495	1016

TABLE S13A1-AN1 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

% INCREASE/MAINTAIN LEVEL

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Fire Services	98	98	97	99	98	99	98	98	99	98	99	97	99
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	98	98	98	98	98	99	99	97	99	99	99	98	98
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	98	96	98	99	97	99	97	98	99	99	99	97	98
Overall transit service	98	99	97	97	97	99	99	97	97	98	97	97	98
Street/road maintenance	98	98	98	99	98	98	98	98	99	98	97	99	98
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	97	95	97	98	97	97	96	97	98	99	96	97	97
Public washrooms	97	98	97	96	96	98	98	96	97	97	98	95	97
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	97	97	99	96	96	97	98	96	96	98	95	96	97
Public transit – conventional bus	97	99	95	97	96	98	99	96	97	96	96	97	98
Public transit – ferry	97	98	96	97	96	98	97	96	97	96	98	97	97
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	97	98	98	97	97	99	96	97	99	99	99	98	97
Parks and greenspaces	96	98	96	95	96	96	97	95	96	97	93	96	97
Sidewalk maintenance	96	95	97	95	94	96	94	95	97	97	97	97	94
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	95	97	92	94	92	98	97	93	94	96	97	95	94
Playgrounds	95	96	96	94	94	95	95	94	94	98	94	94	95
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	95	94	95	95	94	96	95	95	94	97	94	94	95
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	95	94	95	96	93	97	93	95	97	97	94	95	95
Halifax Public Libraries	94	95	94	93	90	97	93	93	94	98	95	91	95
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	93	95	91	93	93	94	94	93	93	95	92	91	95
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	93	93	91	94	92	94	92	93	94	96	93	92	94
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	92	93	93	92	91	95	91	92	93	95	91	91	94
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	92	93	88	92	88	96	92	90	93	96	92	88	94
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)	92	95	88	92	90	95	93	91	94	95	95	89	94
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	92	90	90	94	92	93	89	91	96	97	93	93	92
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	92	93	92	91	89	94	91	91	92	94	91	90	93
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	92	91	90	94	89	96	91	93	93	95	94	91	93
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	90	90	87	91	89	92	88	88	93	95	91	94	88

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	89	92	88	89	90	89	90	88	91	93	88	87	91
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	89	91	90	88	89	90	91	89	88	93	90	89	89
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	89	95	87	87	84	94	91	88	89	93	89	88	90
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	89	90	89	88	89	89	92	88	88	91	85	87	91
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	88	94	85	86	86	91	91	87	86	91	91	84	90
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	88	94	87	86	85	90	91	86	87	92	90	85	89
Police Services	87	80	80	92	88	87	74	87	97	97	91	89	85
Community beautification/streetscaping	86	87	83	86	86	86	86	87	85	91	86	83	88
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	85	89	84	83	81	89	89	83	83	91	85	81	88
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	85	85	80	86	78	91	87	81	85	93	85	81	87
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	79	84	77	78	71	87	84	76	78	86	76	76	82
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	78	82	74	77	81	76	80	75	79	86	84	78	76
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	65	78	68	59	61	69	74	65	58	64	66	56	70

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2-AN2 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

% YES

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	53	58	53	51	51	55	65	47	47	57	50	45	58
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	49	51	56	47	47	50	61	44	43	51	43	45	54
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	47	52	50	43	48	45	60	38	41	53	40	41	52
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	45	44	44	45	45	44	49	41	43	49	39	42	48
Fire Services	44	42	42	46	45	43	43	41	47	51	49	41	45
Overall transit service	43	49	48	39	44	41	55	40	36	39	34	36	50
Public transit – conventional bus	42	49	47	38	42	42	55	39	36	38	35	36	49
Street/road maintenance	42	41	42	43	48	37	44	38	44	48	37	42	45
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	40	48	43	36	41	39	50	35	35	39	36	34	44
Halifax Public Libraries	37	42	38	34	37	35	48	34	28	39	27	28	44
Police Services	37	26	31	43	39	35	24	32	46	52	39	40	35
Parks and greenspaces	34	41	34	32	37	32	45	32	27	30	28	28	40
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	34	37	40	31	40	29	47	32	25	24	24	23	42
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	34	40	35	31	42	27	47	32	25	33	34	28	38
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	34	32	37	34	36	33	38	32	33	36	31	34	36
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	33	35	33	32	30	35	38	30	28	42	31	32	34
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	33	33	33	32	36	29	39	31	28	36	25	33	35
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	32	33	34	32	32	32	42	29	25	36	34	26	35
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	32	35	35	29	36	28	36	32	29	29	26	29	35
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	32	39	34	28	37	27	44	28	25	28	31	26	35
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	30	33	31	28	31	28	35	26	28	31	24	29	31

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

Public washrooms	29	33	29	28	33	26	35	26	27	35	29	25	32
Public transit – ferry	29	34	29	27	32	27	39	26	25	25	24	26	33
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	29	32	26	28	28	29	36	24	26	38	23	27	33
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	27	34	28	23	30	24	38	21	23	29	22	23	30
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	27	29	27	26	29	25	34	21	25	33	27	24	29
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	26	28	20	27	29	22	29	23	25	32	22	23	29
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	25	29	20	25	31	21	31	23	23	24	21	22	29
Sidewalk maintenance	25	26	28	24	26	24	29	22	25	29	21	27	26
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	24	30	21	21	24	22	31	21	19	22	15	22	27
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	24	34	21	20	24	24	34	22	16	24	20	22	26
Community beautification/streetscaping	23	22	22	23	28	19	29	18	20	26	18	22	25
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	22	26	22	20	29	16	27	20	18	26	16	21	25
Playgrounds	22	26	18	21	24	20	26	21	20	23	18	23	23
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	21	19	18	23	25	17	23	18	22	25	18	24	21
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	21	22	23	20	25	17	22	24	17	21	13	18	24
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	20	18	22	21	21	19	21	17	20	29	17	21	21
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	16	13	18	16	20	12	18	13	14	22	13	14	18
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	14	19	13	13	21	8	21	11	11	18	14	12	16
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	13	15	15	12	18	9	20	9	10	14	15	14	12

TABLE CP1A:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Reducing barriers for business

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	25	25	25	24	30	21	24	29	21	22	27	22	26
Important	51	46	49	53	50	52	48	48	56	55	48	57	48
Not very important	21	26	21	19	17	24	24	19	20	20	23	18	21
Not at all important	4	2	5	4	3	3	4	4	3	4	2	3	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	129	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	831	204	288	575	1117
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	75	72	74	77	79	73	72	77	77	77	75	79	74
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	25	28	26	23	21	27	28	23	23	23	25	21	26

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1B:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting local economies

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	39	42	41	37	36	42	49	40	31	30	43	39	38
Important	54	53	52	54	55	53	46	53	60	63	51	55	53
Not very important	6	5	6	7	7	5	5	6	8	7	5	5	7
Not at all important	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	95	93	91	91	95	95	93	90	93	94	94	91
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	5	7	9	9	5	5	7	10	7	6	6	9

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP1C:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Promoting Halifax globally

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	14	15	14	14	17	12	15	15	13	17	15	13	15
Important	32	30	31	33	32	33	24	29	40	45	40	36	28
Not very important	39	41	39	39	36	42	41	43	36	32	36	36	42
Not at all important	14	14	16	14	15	13	20	13	11	5	9	15	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	128	299	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	288	575	1117
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	46	45	45	47	49	45	39	44	53	63	56	49	43
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	54	55	55	53	51	55	61	56	47	37	44	51	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1D:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	47	53	47	45	46	49	62	46	39	37	48	43	50
Important	42	39	38	45	41	44	30	43	51	53	41	42	42
Not very important	8	6	12	8	11	6	7	9	9	8	9	13	6
Not at all important	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	128	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	93	85	90	87	93	91	89	90	90	89	85	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	7	15	10	13	7	9	11	10	10	11	15	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1E:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	29	32	28	28	31	28	38	29	23	21	29	24	32
Important	52	51	50	53	48	56	43	52	59	62	56	55	49
Not very important	16	15	20	16	17	15	17	15	16	14	12	19	15
Not at all important	3	1	3	3	4	1	1	4	2	3	3	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	926	1001	598	635	627	128	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	907	1019	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	81	83	77	81	79	84	81	81	81	83	86	79	82
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	19	17	23	19	21	16	19	19	19	17	14	21	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1F:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Working with partners to improve housing affordability

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	66	73	68	61	58	73	85	61	55	53	67	64	67
Important	29	22	25	33	35	23	12	32	38	39	29	31	27
Not very important	4	3	5	4	5	2	2	4	5	6	2	4	4
Not at all important	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	94	96	93	94	92	97	97	94	93	91	96	95	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	6	4	7	6	8	3	3	6	7	9	4	5	6

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP1G:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	58	57	64	57	51	65	69	57	52	51	54	55	62
Important	33	36	25	34	36	30	26	33	38	41	38	35	30
Not very important	6	5	8	7	9	4	4	7	8	7	6	7	6
Not at all important	2	2	2	3	4	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	91	93	90	91	87	95	95	90	90	92	92	91	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	9	7	10	9	13	5	5	10	10	8	8	9	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1H:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	34	34	36	34	36	34	38	36	31	31	32	38	34
Important	49	48	46	51	47	50	42	46	57	56	51	50	48
Not very important	13	15	14	12	13	13	16	15	9	11	14	9	15
Not at all important	4	3	5	3	4	2	4	4	3	2	3	3	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	83	82	81	85	83	84	80	82	88	87	83	87	82
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	17	18	19	15	17	16	20	18	12	13	17	13	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1I:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing access to affordable programs and services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	33	39	32	31	28	38	50	32	22	20	39	31	33
Important	54	48	55	56	55	54	42	54	64	63	48	56	54
Not very important	11	11	10	11	15	7	8	12	12	16	11	11	11
Not at all important	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	1	1	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	88	87	87	83	92	92	86	86	83	88	87	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	12	13	13	17	8	8	14	14	17	12	13	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1J:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	45	50	47	42	38	51	63	41	36	27	55	46	42
Important	43	40	36	46	43	43	30	43	50	58	36	43	44
Not very important	10	9	14	10	15	5	5	13	11	10	9	9	11
Not at all important	2	1	3	3	4	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	90	83	88	81	94	93	84	86	85	90	89	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	10	17	12	19	6	7	16	14	15	10	11	14

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP1K:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	26	31	28	23	20	31	39	24	17	18	23	23	28
Important	47	45	41	49	43	50	39	47	51	55	47	45	47
Not very important	20	17	21	21	25	15	15	19	24	22	21	23	17
Not at all important	8	7	10	8	13	4	7	10	7	5	9	9	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	537	314	1165	925	1000	598	635	627	128	299	566	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	387	300	1331	906	1018	306	647	831	202	288	574	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	72	76	69	72	63	81	78	71	68	73	70	68	75
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	28	24	31	28	37	19	22	29	32	27	30	32	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1L:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing opportunities for recreation

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	24	24	28	23	23	25	30	27	18	12	18	24	26
Important	56	55	53	58	56	56	50	55	61	63	60	54	55
Not very important	18	20	17	17	19	16	19	15	17	22	19	19	17
Not at all important	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	4	3	3	4	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	80	79	80	80	79	81	80	82	79	75	78	78	82
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	20	21	20	20	21	19	20	18	21	25	22	22	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1M:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing spaces and resources to support community safety

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	26	26	27	26	23	28	35	25	21	16	25	26	26
Important	60	63	57	59	59	62	55	59	64	67	61	61	59
Not very important	12	9	13	13	15	9	8	14	14	15	10	11	13
Not at all important	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	89	84	85	82	90	90	84	85	83	86	87	85
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	11	16	15	18	10	10	16	15	17	14	13	15

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1N:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	28	26	25	29	26	30	31	29	25	23	30	26	28
Important	59	63	62	57	59	59	60	56	61	60	53	62	59
Not very important	12	10	11	13	13	11	9	15	11	15	15	11	11
Not at all important	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	89	87	86	85	89	91	84	86	84	83	88	87
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	11	13	14	15	11	9	16	14	16	17	12	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP1O:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	43	35	38	47	41	46	39	40	48	46	45	46	40
Important	49	54	50	47	51	48	48	52	47	50	46	48	51
Not very important	7	9	10	5	7	6	10	7	4	4	8	4	8
Not at all important	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	90	88	94	92	93	88	92	95	95	91	95	91
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	10	12	6	8	7	12	8	5	5	9	5	9

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1P:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	57	59	59	55	55	58	64	61	48	44	54	52	60
Important	39	36	37	41	40	39	31	34	48	51	42	44	35
Not very important	3	4	4	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	4
Not at all important	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	96	94	96	96	95	97	95	95	97	95	97	96	95
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	6	4	4	5	3	5	5	3	5	3	4	5

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1Q:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	43	42	44	44	46	40	40	48	43	39	44	40	45
Important	54	55	53	53	51	56	57	49	55	56	54	56	52
Not very important	3	3	2	3	2	3	4	3	2	4	2	3	3
Not at all important	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	97	96	97	97	98	96	96	97	98	95	98	96	97
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	3	4	3	3	2	4	4	3	2	5	2	4	3

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1R:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	41	48	41	38	39	42	54	40	32	33	46	37	42
Important	46	42	44	48	45	48	37	45	53	56	40	50	46
Not very important	11	8	13	12	14	8	8	12	14	10	13	11	11
Not at all important	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	90	86	86	84	90	91	85	85	88	86	86	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	10	14	14	16	10	9	15	15	12	14	14	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP1S:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	25	32	21	23	23	26	37	19	20	28	27	18	28
Important	38	34	38	41	32	44	30	38	43	51	36	39	39
Not very important	25	24	28	26	28	24	23	27	28	16	27	30	23
Not at all important	11	10	14	11	17	6	10	16	9	4	10	14	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	538	314	1165	925	1001	598	635	627	129	299	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2027	388	300	1331	906	1019	306	647	831	203	288	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	63	66	59	63	55	70	67	57	62	80	63	57	67
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	37	34	41	37	45	30	33	43	38	20	37	43	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1T:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting community-wide emissions reductions

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	26	30	25	24	22	29	36	21	21	30	24	19	30
Important	47	46	41	49	43	50	42	46	50	52	45	47	47
Not very important	19	16	24	19	21	17	14	20	22	15	23	23	15
Not at all important	9	8	11	8	14	4	8	12	7	2	8	11	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	73	76	65	73	65	79	77	68	71	82	69	66	77
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	27	24	35	27	35	21	23	32	29	18	31	34	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1U:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	39	44	38	37	36	42	47	35	35	46	40	34	42
Important	46	44	42	49	45	47	41	47	51	44	44	46	47
Not very important	9	8	14	9	11	8	7	12	10	8	12	13	7
Not at all important	5	4	5	6	8	2	5	6	5	2	5	8	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	85	88	80	86	81	89	88	82	85	90	83	80	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	15	12	20	14	19	11	12	18	15	10	17	20	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1V:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Protecting our ecosystems

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very important	43	46	44	41	37	47	52	40	36	44	43	38	45
Important	49	46	42	52	52	46	39	50	57	51	48	53	47
Not very important	6	6	11	5	8	5	6	8	6	4	7	7	6
Not at all important	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	925	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1115
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2028	388	300	1332	906	1020	306	647	832	203	289	575	1116
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	92	86	93	89	94	91	90	93	95	91	90	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	8	14	7	11	6	9	10	7	5	9	10	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP1A-V TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained	97	96	97	97	98	96	96	97	98	95	98	96	97
Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region	96	94	96	96	95	97	95	95	97	95	97	96	95
Working with partners to improve housing affordability	94	96	93	94	92	97	97	94	93	91	96	95	94
Supporting local economies	92	95	93	91	91	95	95	93	90	93	94	94	91
Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)	92	90	88	94	92	93	88	92	95	95	91	95	91
Protecting our ecosystems	92	92	86	93	89	94	91	90	93	95	91	90	92
Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness	91	93	90	91	87	95	95	90	90	92	92	91	92
Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region	90	93	85	90	87	93	91	89	90	90	89	85	92
Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options	88	90	83	88	81	94	93	84	86	85	90	89	86
Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)	87	89	87	86	85	89	91	84	86	84	83	88	87
Providing access to affordable programs and services	87	88	87	87	83	92	92	86	86	83	88	87	88
Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options	87	90	86	86	84	90	91	85	85	88	86	86	88
Providing spaces and resources to support community safety	86	89	84	85	82	90	90	84	85	83	86	87	85
Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts	85	88	80	86	81	89	88	82	85	90	83	80	88
Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers	83	82	81	85	83	84	80	82	88	87	83	87	82
Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region	81	83	77	81	79	84	81	81	81	83	86	79	82
Providing opportunities for recreation	80	79	80	80	79	81	80	82	79	75	78	78	82
Reducing barriers for business	75	72	74	77	79	73	72	77	77	77	75	79	74
Supporting community-wide emissions reductions	73	76	65	73	65	79	77	68	71	82	69	66	77
Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion	72	76	69	72	63	81	78	71	68	73	70	68	75
Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations	63	66	59	63	55	70	67	57	62	80	63	57	67
Promoting Halifax globally	46	45	45	47	49	45	39	44	53	63	56	49	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP2 FIRST MENTION:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	44	56	46	39	39	50	60	42	35	33	48	42	46
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infr	8	5	6	9	7	8	7	6	9	17	6	7	9
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	7	5	7	8	8	6	4	7	9	6	6	11	5
Access to municipal water	5	3	5	7	6	5	3	6	7	8	7	5	5
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	5	4	4	6	5	5	1	6	8	8	4	7	5
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	4	2	4	5	6	2	2	5	6	4	3	5	4
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	3	3	2	3	2	4	4	3	3	2	5	3	2
Transit - more buses on existing routes	3	4	4	2	3	2	4	4	1	0	2	3	3
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	2	3	4	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	3
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	2
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	2
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	2	0	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
Fire stations – new/repared	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	2	4	4	2	1
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	1
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	0
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
Arenas/ice surfaces	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repair	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Arts and cultural facilities	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Sidewalks – new/repared	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
Wastewater treatment	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Technology - to improve and support service delivery/municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for exam	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Public washrooms	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Urban parks and green network	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walkways/trails – new/repared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	538	314	1163	924	1000	598	634	627	127	298	566	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	388	300	1329	905	1018	306	646	832	201	286	574	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP2 TOTAL MENTIONS:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	75	83	75	72	69	82	88	71	69	73	79	72	77
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	41	32	41	46	44	39	31	42	49	46	41	48	38
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	36	40	30	36	32	39	40	29	37	45	29	33	39
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	35	39	36	34	24	45	46	32	31	27	46	39	31
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	25	32	24	22	25	26	31	28	19	13	23	21	28
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	24	19	23	28	22	26	14	25	32	29	21	28	23
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	23	22	23	24	27	20	21	27	24	15	22	26	23
Transit - more buses on existing routes	22	28	28	17	21	21	31	25	13	9	24	19	23
Access to municipal water	18	15	14	20	21	15	20	15	18	23	22	20	15
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	17	16	18	18	16	18	14	19	18	22	22	19	15
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	15	17	11	15	17	14	16	13	15	22	13	17	15
Fire stations – new/repared	12	7	10	16	14	11	6	11	18	20	20	19	7
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	12	6	10	16	12	12	4	12	19	20	17	17	8
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	12	9	12	13	14	10	11	11	13	14	11	10	13
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	11	13	14	10	14	9	16	13	7	4	11	5	15
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	11	10	14	10	11	10	12	12	8	9	9	10	11
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repair	10	9	9	10	12	8	7	12	10	4	6	7	12
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	9	6	8	11	10	9	7	9	12	9	6	7	11
Wastewater treatment	9	8	5	10	10	8	5	8	12	15	8	12	7
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	9	8	15	7	9	8	7	12	7	5	5	8	10
Urban parks and green network	9	8	7	9	9	8	12	7	7	6	4	8	10
Public washrooms	8	9	9	7	9	8	7	8	9	10	6	7	10
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	8	9	8	7	7	8	7	10	6	8	4	4	11
Technology - to improve and support service delivery/municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for exam	8	8	10	7	10	6	5	9	8	9	7	7	8
Sidewalks – new/repared	6	7	9	5	6	6	5	7	7	4	8	5	6
Walkways/trails – new/repared	6	4	7	7	6	6	3	8	8	3	4	5	7
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	5	5	6	6	4	7	6	4	5	11	8	5	5
Arts and cultural facilities	5	6	6	4	5	5	7	4	5	5	2	4	6
Arenas/ice surfaces	4	3	5	3	4	3	4	4	3	3	2	3	4
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	2	2
Other	4	5	4	3	4	4	3	5	4	3	3	4	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2026	538	314	1163	924	1000	598	634	627	127	298	566	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2025	388	300	1329	905	1018	306	646	832	201	286	574	1117

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE CP3:

If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on with respect to spending on facilities, assets (for example, vehicles, technology, traffic and streetlights) and infrastructure (for example, roads, sidewalks, bridges)?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Focus on new facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which will increase operating costs and may result in existing infrastructure declining in condition)	16	19	19	13	20	12	19	18	11	8	15	11	18
Focus on fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which may extend the useful life of existing assets but result in fewer new assets)	84	81	81	87	80	88	81	82	89	92	85	89	82
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1820	494	281	1035	853	876	544	584	551	105	264	502	1018
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1818	356	269	1187	841	886	283	597	732	169	247	511	1026

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ1:

Have you interacted with or contacted the municipality over the last year (for example, called 311, contacted a municipal employee or an elected representative, used an online service, paid a fee, or used library services)?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	75	73	81	75	71	78	74	80	74	59	65	74	79
No	25	27	19	25	29	22	26	20	26	41	35	26	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

TABLE SQ2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Over the past year, how did you interact with the municipality?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
By telephone (311/direct to staff or Councillor)	60	47	64	65	63	58	51	62	66	64	59	68	57
Online (via halifax.ca)	44	50	43	41	45	43	55	44	36	23	20	38	52
In-person	33	45	26	30	31	35	36	34	30	29	32	26	36
Email	32	31	30	33	32	31	27	36	34	25	23	28	35
Social media (Facebook/Twitter (X)/Instagram)	15	17	11	15	12	16	25	11	10	7	14	17	14
Mail	6	6	5	7	6	6	6	7	5	8	6	6	6
Other	4	6	5	3	3	5	6	4	3	4	4	2	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1528	392	253	879	655	785	441	511	465	76	193	418	880
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1538	281	238	1015	649	800	236	522	619	125	187	430	885

TABLE SQ3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your interaction(s)?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	22	20	16	24	19	24	17	22	24	31	26	21	21
Satisfied	63	68	62	60	64	61	69	61	60	55	59	59	65
Dissatisfied	12	8	16	12	12	11	10	12	13	10	12	15	10
Very dissatisfied	4	3	5	4	4	3	4	5	3	4	3	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1528	392	253	879	655	785	441	511	465	76	193	418	880
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1538	281	238	1015	649	800	236	522	619	125	187	430	885
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	88	78	84	83	86	86	83	84	86	85	80	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	12	22	16	17	14	14	17	16	14	15	20	14

TABLE SQ4A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

Municipal staff were knowledgeable

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	28	28	22	30	24	33	26	30	28	37	28	25	29
Agree	60	62	64	58	65	56	67	55	60	50	62	61	59
Disagree	9	5	11	10	9	8	6	10	10	8	8	10	8
Strongly disagree	3	4	3	3	3	3	2	5	2	5	2	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1383	351	218	810	612	693	392	464	428	68	175	387	789
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1397	254	205	935	606	713	207	476	570	114	170	398	800
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	91	86	88	88	89	93	85	88	87	90	86	89
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	12	9	14	12	12	11	7	15	12	13	10	14	11

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE SQ4B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	35	35	26	38	33	37	31	37	35	46	33	32	37
Agree	58	58	60	57	59	57	61	54	60	49	59	62	56
Disagree	5	5	11	4	6	4	6	6	3	5	7	4	6
Strongly disagree	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1434	365	231	834	627	727	408	483	442	70	182	394	822
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1445	261	218	963	623	742	215	494	589	116	173	406	832
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	93	93	86	95	92	94	92	91	95	95	91	94	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	7	14	5	8	6	8	9	5	5	9	6	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated fairly

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	33	32	29	34	32	34	32	34	33	38	29	29	35
Agree	59	62	60	57	59	59	62	57	59	51	61	62	57
Disagree	5	4	7	6	6	4	4	5	6	7	7	5	5
Strongly disagree	3	2	5	3	3	3	2	4	3	4	3	4	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1421	362	228	828	627	716	406	480	436	68	183	393	810
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1426	258	213	953	620	728	213	490	579	113	174	403	817
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	91	94	88	91	91	93	94	91	91	89	90	91	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	6	12	9	9	7	6	9	9	11	10	9	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	26	28	22	27	25	27	27	26	25	33	26	24	27
Agree	54	55	58	52	54	54	58	50	55	50	53	53	55
Disagree	12	11	12	13	13	12	11	14	13	7	10	14	12
Strongly disagree	7	6	8	8	8	7	4	11	7	9	10	9	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1435	364	231	836	627	730	406	486	443	68	182	401	817
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1446	261	216	966	623	745	214	496	590	114	173	412	827
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	83	80	79	79	81	85	75	80	84	80	77	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	17	20	21	21	19	15	25	20	16	20	23	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	27	23	28	28	24	30	26	29	24	31	31	26	26
Agree	54	61	46	54	57	52	58	49	56	55	53	53	54
Disagree	13	9	17	12	12	13	12	11	15	8	12	12	13
Strongly disagree	7	7	9	7	8	6	4	10	5	6	4	9	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1025	243	163	617	461	511	295	355	303	52	142	299	565
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1021	175	149	695	444	524	152	360	403	86	132	294	573
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	84	74	81	80	81	84	79	79	86	84	79	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	16	26	19	20	19	16	21	21	14	16	21	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE SQ4F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	26	26	19	28	25	28	26	27	26	31	23	23	28
Agree	52	57	56	49	51	53	59	51	49	47	51	52	53
Disagree	14	11	17	14	15	12	9	13	19	11	19	15	13
Strongly disagree	8	6	8	9	9	7	6	9	7	11	7	10	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1435	367	234	829	625	730	412	484	442	68	178	398	826
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1443	263	220	957	619	744	217	496	588	113	169	407	836
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	84	75	77	76	81	84	77	75	78	74	75	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	16	25	23	24	19	16	23	25	22	26	25	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	50	48	47	51	51	49	50	51	49	53	47	46	52
Agree	48	49	50	48	48	48	48	47	50	47	52	52	46
Disagree	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
Strongly disagree	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1445	363	236	843	629	735	417	483	444	70	183	401	827
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1453	260	219	971	623	749	222	494	589	117	174	412	834
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	98	96	98	99	99	98	98	98	99	100	98	98	98
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	2

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language	98	96	98	99	99	98	98	98	99	100	98	98	98
I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner	93	93	86	95	92	94	92	91	95	95	91	94	92
I was treated fairly	91	94	88	91	91	93	94	91	91	89	90	91	92
Municipal staff were knowledgeable	88	91	86	88	88	89	93	85	88	87	90	86	89
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction	80	83	80	79	79	81	85	75	80	84	80	77	82
If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person	80	84	74	81	80	81	84	79	79	86	84	79	80
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	78	84	75	77	76	81	84	77	75	78	74	75	81

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to navigate the site

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	18	18	14	19	15	21	18	19	15	26	17	16	19
Agree	57	56	58	58	60	57	56	55	63	65	61	59	56
Disagree	21	20	24	19	21	19	23	21	18	7	19	20	21
Strongly disagree	4	5	3	4	4	4	2	6	4	2	3	5	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1155	318	195	639	502	587	354	404	330	40	116	296	718
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1130	222	186	719	480	584	186	413	437	67	109	300	699
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	75	74	72	77	75	77	74	74	78	92	78	75	75
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	26	28	23	25	23	26	26	22	8	22	25	25

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE SQ5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was able to find the information for which I was searching

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	21	23	17	21	21	21	24	21	17	22	20	20	21
Agree	62	63	61	62	64	61	58	60	68	65	66	64	61
Disagree	13	10	15	14	11	15	15	13	12	8	12	12	14
Strongly disagree	4	4	7	3	5	3	3	6	3	6	2	4	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1172	326	193	650	514	594	358	411	339	42	123	299	728
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1149	228	186	732	492	593	189	420	447	70	115	304	710
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	86	79	82	85	82	82	82	85	87	86	84	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	14	21	18	15	18	18	18	15	13	14	16	18

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	22	24	19	22	21	24	25	25	17	23	23	20	23
Agree	60	56	61	62	61	59	56	59	66	61	60	63	59
Disagree	13	15	13	13	13	13	17	12	13	10	13	12	14
Strongly disagree	4	5	7	3	5	4	3	5	4	7	4	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1149	309	198	641	500	585	343	407	334	41	113	292	719
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1131	217	190	723	479	588	181	416	441	68	111	298	699
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	80	80	84	82	83	80	83	83	83	82	83	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	20	20	16	18	17	20	17	17	17	18	17	18

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	20	21	17	19	19	20	21	21	18	25	21	18	20
Agree	64	64	62	64	65	63	65	60	67	58	62	65	63
Disagree	11	10	14	11	10	12	8	14	12	9	11	11	12
Strongly disagree	5	5	7	5	6	5	6	6	4	8	6	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1143	306	195	641	494	587	340	408	331	40	114	293	711
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1128	220	187	720	476	591	181	418	437	68	110	298	697
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	85	79	83	85	83	86	80	85	83	83	83	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	15	21	17	15	17	14	20	15	17	17	17	16

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	20	22	16	20	18	22	23	21	17	21	19	17	22
Agree	63	64	60	64	66	61	65	59	67	63	63	65	62
Disagree	10	7	15	11	10	10	8	11	12	9	13	10	10
Strongly disagree	6	7	9	5	5	7	5	9	4	8	5	8	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1147	314	190	641	499	591	345	404	332	41	115	296	711
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1127	222	183	721	476	594	182	414	438	69	111	300	693
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	86	77	84	84	83	88	80	84	83	82	82	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	14	23	16	16	17	12	20	16	17	18	18	16

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE SQ5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	26	32	24	23	24	28	32	28	19	26	22	21	29
Agree	60	59	58	61	63	59	62	57	62	61	60	63	60
Disagree	9	6	12	10	8	9	3	10	14	6	13	11	8
Strongly disagree	5	3	5	5	5	4	4	4	6	6	5	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1132	304	196	632	495	575	337	400	332	39	123	291	697
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1119	215	189	714	478	579	178	409	440	67	117	297	681
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	86	91	82	85	87	86	93	85	81	88	82	85	88
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	9	18	15	13	14	7	15	19	12	18	15	12

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future	86	91	82	85	87	86	93	85	81	88	82	85	88
I was able to find the information for which I was searching	83	86	79	82	85	82	82	82	85	87	86	84	82
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction	83	85	79	83	85	83	86	80	85	83	83	83	84
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	83	86	77	84	84	83	88	80	84	83	82	82	84
It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction	82	80	80	84	82	83	80	83	83	83	82	83	82
It was easy to navigate the site	75	74	72	77	75	77	74	74	78	92	78	75	75

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D1:

How many years have you lived in the Halifax region? (Please include years prior to amalgamation)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Relocated this year	2	9	0	0	3	2	5	2	0	0	2	1	3
1 - 4 years	14	52	0	0	15	13	28	11	5	5	20	11	13
5 - 9 years	11	39	0	0	9	11	18	11	5	1	5	5	15
10 - 14 years	9	0	56	0	10	8	13	11	4	3	3	10	10
15 - 20 years	7	0	44	0	7	6	4	12	5	3	4	7	7
More than 20 years	58	0	0	100	57	59	31	52	81	88	66	65	52
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2018	538	314	1166	920	998	592	633	627	129	297	564	1111
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2021	388	300	1333	904	1017	303	645	832	204	288	573	1114

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D2:

How old are you?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
18 - 24	11	29	4	4	12	11	36	0	0	0	21	11	8
25 - 34	19	28	28	12	19	18	64	0	0	0	12	12	25
35 - 44	16	18	30	12	16	16	0	51	0	0	9	14	20
45 - 54	16	11	18	17	15	16	0	49	0	0	14	15	16
55 - 64	17	8	11	23	17	17	0	0	54	0	19	22	14
65 - 74	14	4	7	21	13	16	0	0	46	0	17	18	12
75+	6	1	3	10	7	6	0	0	0	100	9	7	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1989	534	309	1138	921	990	598	635	627	129	299	561	1097
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1989	384	295	1305	902	1009	306	647	832	204	288	569	1098

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D3:

What is your gender?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Man	47	47	51	46	100	0	49	47	45	51	43	51	47
Woman	51	52	47	52	0	100	48	51	54	49	55	48	52
Non-Binary	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1
Another gender not listed here	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1955	521	302	1123	926	1001	590	617	605	126	298	549	1076
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1955	371	288	1290	907	1020	298	629	810	201	287	557	1077

Responses of 'Prefer not to say/Not sure' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D4:

What is your current employment status?

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Employed full time	55	60	71	48	58	51	69	80	27	1	34	50	64
Employed part time	7	10	4	6	6	8	12	5	5	0	14	5	5
Unemployed and currently looking for work	3	6	2	2	3	3	5	3	2	1	5	2	3
Unemployed and not currently looking for work	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	5	0	0
Student	7	18	8	2	7	8	22	2	0	0	16	6	5
Retired	27	10	13	38	26	28	0	2	63	96	30	34	21
Homemaker/caregiver	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1
Self-employed	6	6	7	6	6	7	6	9	6	2	5	7	6
Unable to work	2	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	4	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1998	534	309	1147	919	996	595	630	622	129	299	562	1105
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1997	384	295	1312	900	1014	304	642	825	203	288	571	1106

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D5:

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Less than high school completion	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	8	0	0
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency certificate	14	14	7	15	13	15	16	10	16	17	92	0	0
Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma	7	4	10	8	11	4	6	5	11	4	0	26	0
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma	21	15	22	24	19	23	16	21	26	29	0	74	0
University graduate (bachelor's degree)	32	40	34	28	34	31	44	32	23	19	0	0	57
University certificate, diploma, or degree above bachelor level	24	27	27	22	22	25	17	31	22	27	0	0	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1982	523	311	1139	909	985	590	628	612	126	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1981	379	296	1300	892	1001	304	640	812	199	289	575	1117

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D6:

What was your 2023 total household income, before taxes?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Less than \$30,000	12	15	8	11	11	12	21	6	9	12	31	11	6
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	13	18	12	12	10	16	18	7	14	19	19	18	10
\$50,000 to less than \$75,000	16	17	15	17	13	19	16	12	19	33	16	21	14
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	17	15	17	18	18	16	15	16	20	20	12	20	17
\$100,000 to less than \$125,000	11	10	13	11	12	11	8	13	13	4	9	10	12
\$125,000 to less than \$150,000	9	8	12	9	10	9	6	14	8	5	4	7	12
\$150,000 or more	21	17	23	23	26	17	16	32	18	6	10	13	28
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1795	493	293	1001	849	882	577	587	531	91	277	491	1010
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1753	350	277	1121	803	886	297	598	702	146	257	490	990

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D7:

Do you own or rent your home?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Own home (with or without mortgage)	65	40	63	77	67	64	31	76	85	77	54	66	68
Rent	33	59	36	20	30	35	64	23	15	23	42	34	30
Live in parent's/relative's home	2	0	1	3	3	1	5	1	0	0	4	0	2
Other (group home/retirement facility/university residence)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2009	534	313	1154	922	994	594	631	625	128	298	565	1110
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2008	385	299	1318	902	1013	304	643	828	203	287	573	1111

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D8:

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
1	22	21	23	23	17	27	26	15	22	42	24	27	20
2	43	41	39	46	44	42	47	25	56	55	44	42	44
3	16	17	16	16	18	14	17	22	14	2	18	16	16
4	12	14	14	11	13	12	5	28	6	1	7	10	15
5	4	4	6	3	5	3	2	8	2	0	4	4	4
6 or more	2	4	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	0	4	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2024	536	314	1163	925	997	598	635	625	126	298	565	1114
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE D9:

Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Children	21	23	32	17	23	19	10	50	6	1	14	16	25
Seniors	25	10	13	36	23	26	4	6	50	84	34	27	20
Neither	55	69	55	49	55	56	86	46	45	16	53	58	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2017	536	313	1157	921	995	596	632	624	126	296	562	1113
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2015	387	299	1321	901	1013	305	644	827	200	285	571	1113

Responses of 'No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D10:

How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Less than \$1,000	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	9	3	1
Between \$1,000 and \$2,000	11	4	9	16	10	14	6	11	16	17	14	16	8
Between \$2,000 and \$3,000	19	7	16	26	19	19	9	18	28	28	18	23	17
Between \$3,000 and \$4,000	14	10	14	17	15	14	8	16	17	20	9	15	16
Between \$4,000 and \$5,000	9	9	14	8	10	8	5	13	9	5	5	6	12
Over \$5,000	11	14	10	10	14	8	5	17	13	5	4	7	15
Don't pay property tax	32	54	36	20	30	34	65	22	14	22	40	31	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1857	486	292	1071	862	907	538	585	592	117	281	522	1017
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1872	355	277	1235	849	936	281	595	785	186	270	534	1032

Responses of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D11:

Do you consider yourself to be a person with a disability?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	18	17	17	19	16	18	19	17	17	22	26	21	13
No	82	83	83	81	84	82	81	83	83	78	74	79	87
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1951	525	299	1120	891	974	573	616	605	125	294	539	1080
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1956	376	286	1288	879	991	293	628	803	199	283	551	1083

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D12:

Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes - Acadian	7	7	7	8	6	9	8	6	7	11	7	9	6
Yes - Francophone	3	5	3	2	3	2	4	3	2	0	1	2	3
No	91	89	91	91	92	89	89	91	92	89	92	88	91
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1973	527	305	1131	896	988	594	616	607	124	295	550	1090
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1968	378	291	1292	876	1004	303	630	806	197	283	558	1089

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D13:

Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	13	22	12	8	9	14	30	9	3	0	13	11	13
No	87	78	88	92	91	86	70	91	97	100	87	89	87
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1958	523	294	1135	897	976	578	612	613	125	289	553	1077
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1958	377	280	1296	877	996	294	623	813	198	279	560	1080

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D14:

Which racial identity best describes you?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Caucasian/White	90	79	91	96	87	93	87	87	96	97	92	96	86
Black	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2
First Nations/Indigenous	3	5	2	2	2	3	5	1	2	1	2	5	2
Asian (including South Asian)	6	14	7	2	9	4	11	7	1	2	6	1	9
Middle Eastern	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	2
My racial identity is not listed above	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1930	515	300	1107	877	974	579	598	603	128	292	546	1061
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1929	368	284	1271	857	993	293	611	801	202	282	554	1061

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE D15:

Are you an employee of the Halifax Regional Municipality or Halifax Water?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes – Halifax Regional Municipality	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	5	2	2
Yes – Halifax Water	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
No	97	98	96	97	96	98	96	97	98	99	94	98	98
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2006	531	309	1156	915	994	591	626	623	128	294	561	1108
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2008	383	295	1322	898	1013	302	638	827	203	283	570	1110

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH1:

Please select the statement that best matches your opinion about the municipality's role in supporting affordable and deeply affordable housing.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The municipality should do more to support affordable housing	79	86	81	75	72	85	91	74	73	76	77	78	80
The municipality is doing enough to support affordable housing	15	11	14	18	19	12	6	19	20	22	17	17	14
The municipality should do less to support affordable housing	3	1	2	5	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	4	3
The municipality should not at all support affordable housing	2	2	3	3	4	1	1	3	3	1	3	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1454	412	218	820	657	721	460	487	428	56	214	385	827
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1415	286	214	911	634	705	239	498	564	90	198	390	800

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	48	62	51	40	44	51	66	48	32	30	55	43	49
Agree	37	30	35	41	39	37	29	35	47	53	33	42	36
Disagree	10	5	9	13	11	9	3	12	15	15	8	10	11
Strongly disagree	4	2	5	5	6	2	1	5	7	1	4	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1458	410	218	826	669	716	462	486	425	59	214	390	827
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1419	285	212	918	647	699	240	497	561	96	198	395	800
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	93	86	81	83	88	96	83	79	84	88	85	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	7	14	19	17	12	4	17	21	16	12	15	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2B:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	45	58	49	37	38	51	62	42	34	26	47	45	44
Agree	33	29	33	36	34	33	26	33	40	47	34	29	36
Disagree	14	8	9	17	16	11	6	16	17	21	12	18	12
Strongly disagree	8	5	9	9	11	5	6	9	10	6	6	8	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1463	403	218	838	660	729	460	485	434	59	214	395	828
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1431	281	213	933	643	714	240	496	574	96	199	401	805
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	87	82	73	72	84	88	75	74	73	81	74	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	13	18	27	28	16	12	25	26	27	19	26	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general	85	93	86	81	83	88	96	83	79	84	88	85	85
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness	78	87	82	73	72	84	88	75	74	73	81	74	80

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE HH3:

To what extent does the current housing and homelessness situation affect you personally?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Significantly affected (have lost housing/at risk of losing housing)	5	4	7	4	4	4	8	4	2	1	10	6	3
Somewhat affected (changes to housing costs, and lifestyle to accommodate, but not yet at risk of losing housing, and/or close family has lost housing)	32	47	29	25	29	34	48	32	17	10	40	29	31
Not significantly affected (some adjustments to spending/lifestyle, but acceptable)	29	25	38	29	25	34	28	33	26	24	23	33	30
Not at all affected (no impact on housing/spending/lifestyle)	34	24	26	42	41	28	15	30	54	65	28	32	37
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1478	416	220	839	668	734	463	495	436	60	210	390	849
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1443	291	215	934	647	720	242	507	573	97	193	397	825
% SIGNIFICANTLY/SOMEWHAT AFFECTED	37	51	36	29	34	38	56	37	19	11	50	35	34
% NOT SIGNIFICANTLY/NOT AT ALL AFFECTED	63	49	64	71	66	62	44	63	81	89	50	65	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH4:

If the municipality is to provide allowed (designated) locations for people to sleep rough (shelter outside), where should these locations be situated?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	32	36	29	30	23	40	32	32	33	20	19	29	35
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	18	19	20	17	17	20	17	17	21	10	19	18	18
Indoor shelters (e.g., temporary housing, unused buildings, etc.)	17	19	17	15	16	17	22	12	16	23	16	16	17
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	16	14	17	17	15	18	12	20	17	16	15	23	14
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter outside (sleep rough)	12	6	11	16	13	12	5	15	17	14	9	12	13
In public parks/green spaces/campgrounds	10	12	10	9	11	10	11	9	9	12	23	10	6
On municipally owned land that is not a formal park space	10	10	8	10	11	9	8	10	12	7	17	11	8
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	9	2	8	12	10	8	4	10	11	12	7	8	9
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	8	7	7	9	9	8	3	11	10	7	10	9	8
Away from high traffic areas (e.g., tourists, people, business centres, etc.)	8	7	8	9	7	9	9	7	8	5	6	8	9
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep	7	9	10	5	6	6	11	6	2	4	3	8	7
Outside of the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	6	6	6	7	9	4	4	8	7	5	5	7	6
Within the Regional Centre, but not the current allowed locations	5	7	9	3	4	5	6	5	3	3	3	5	6
Outside of the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax, and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	3	3	3	4	4	2	3	3	4	5	6	2	3
Away from hospitals	2	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	4	2	2	2
In rural areas/locations	1	0	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	7	2	2	1
Within current allowed locations only	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1
Within current allowed locations, and within newly proposed locations only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Other	9	7	6	10	10	7	10	7	10	9	9	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1129	304	159	665	524	544	351	382	342	36	161	288	654
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1089	205	154	729	497	530	174	393	446	57	143	292	630

This question was optional. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE HH5:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep indoors	57	63	59	53	47	65	65	55	52	54	56	54	60
Anywhere, except the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	13	16	15	11	15	13	14	12	13	19	16	12	13
Anywhere, except within the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	10	8	12	11	13	8	9	10	11	10	10	13	8
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter indoors	7	6	7	8	11	3	6	7	8	6	8	7	7
Alternative locations	13	7	7	17	13	12	5	16	16	11	10	14	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1332	383	206	741	606	660	431	449	381	49	196	357	755
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1295	266	200	827	588	641	231	460	503	79	176	356	740

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH5ALT:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located? - ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	35	30	28	37	34	34	46	32	36	14	11	23	46
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	26	14	27	28	28	25	59	22	20	26	25	27	26
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	19	19	20	19	27	13	36	14	22	0	18	18	22
Unused/vacant public land/buildings	19	13	19	20	13	25	4	20	21	14	20	19	17
Specifically created communities (e.g., pallet town, tent villages, etc.)	12	12	24	10	10	14	17	11	12	9	15	12	11
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	11	7	14	11	14	7	7	9	16	0	16	13	9
Downtown/In the city core	8	22	17	4	7	8	6	13	4	6	0	0	15
Public/subsidized housing	8	7	4	9	7	10	4	7	13	0	4	7	10
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	7	5	0	8	6	9	0	6	11	26	4	8	7
Industrial/business parks	7	3	0	8	8	5	0	5	12	8	11	7	6
Shannon Park	6	0	14	7	6	6	0	7	7	0	17	1	7
Halifax Forum or other indoor temporary shelters	6	6	8	6	10	3	9	5	9	0	6	7	6
Burnside	4	3	6	3	5	1	0	4	5	0	0	5	4
Bayers Lake	3	0	0	4	5	2	0	4	4	0	0	4	3
Dartmouth Crossing	2	5	0	2	2	3	0	3	3	0	0	4	0
Shearwater	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	4	1
Bedford Commons	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	0
Other	15	26	17	12	11	16	9	19	10	38	17	15	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	167	27	15	125	80	78	23	72	61	5	20	49	94
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	177	29	16	132	84	84	13	72	78	9	22	55	96

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	39	48	42	34	32	45	51	38	31	24	42	37	40
Agree	44	42	42	45	45	44	37	45	48	56	44	46	43
Disagree	11	6	11	13	13	8	5	11	15	18	10	13	9
Strongly disagree	6	4	5	8	10	3	6	6	6	2	4	4	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1447	406	220	817	656	719	461	482	421	58	205	386	828
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1406	283	215	904	631	703	240	494	553	94	187	391	801
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	90	84	79	77	89	88	83	79	80	86	83	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	10	16	21	23	11	12	17	21	20	14	17	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE HH6B:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	42	49	42	38	37	46	49	41	36	28	42	34	45
Agree	49	47	48	51	50	48	41	50	54	67	49	55	47
Disagree	6	1	8	8	8	4	6	6	6	5	6	8	5
Strongly disagree	3	3	2	4	5	2	4	3	3	0	3	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1425	400	217	804	649	700	451	475	417	57	200	379	819
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1388	277	213	894	628	684	232	487	551	93	184	385	792
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	91	96	90	88	87	94	90	91	91	95	91	89	91
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	4	10	12	13	6	10	9	9	5	9	11	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6C:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	32	39	34	28	26	37	40	30	27	21	39	30	30
Agree	43	40	46	44	41	46	39	43	46	63	40	47	44
Disagree	17	16	12	18	20	13	15	17	18	14	15	17	17
Strongly disagree	8	5	8	10	13	4	6	10	8	3	6	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1404	393	212	795	639	692	446	472	405	58	196	379	802
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1364	269	210	881	617	674	229	484	534	93	179	384	775
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	75	79	80	72	68	83	79	73	74	84	79	76	74
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	21	20	28	32	17	21	27	26	16	21	24	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6D:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	52	63	58	45	47	56	65	50	42	40	56	46	53
Agree	41	33	37	46	42	40	31	42	48	56	39	46	39
Disagree	4	2	3	6	7	2	2	5	6	3	2	6	4
Strongly disagree	3	3	2	4	5	1	2	3	4	1	3	2	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	410	224	842	667	739	465	493	437	60	213	395	843
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1446	286	220	936	646	726	243	506	575	97	197	403	818
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	95	95	90	88	97	96	92	90	96	94	92	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	5	5	10	12	3	4	8	10	4	6	8	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income	92	95	95	90	88	97	96	92	90	96	94	92	92
The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers	91	96	90	88	87	94	90	91	91	95	91	89	91
The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)	83	90	84	79	77	89	88	83	79	80	86	83	83
The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help	75	79	80	72	68	83	79	73	74	84	79	76	74

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE FS1:

What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active? Please select up to three items below, choosing those most important to you.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Food is not affordable enough	51	63	53	46	46	54	72	53	32	20	60	57	46
I am always able to get the food I need to be healthy and active/I do not face any barriers	44	31	42	51	48	42	23	41	65	78	35	42	48
Lack of transportation options (for example, public transit, bike paths)	8	12	6	6	8	7	15	5	4	5	7	8	8
Lack of nearby food outlets (for example, grocery, markets, stores, etc.)	8	8	10	7	7	7	9	8	5	2	7	8	8
Specific food needs are unavailable (for example, culturally preferred, diet specific, fresh food)	6	11	4	4	5	7	9	6	4	3	10	4	7
Food outlets are not accessible (for example, due to physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities or otherwise)	2	5	3	1	3	2	5	2	1	0	2	1	3
Lack of knowledge on how to access, prepare, and/or store food	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	1	2
Lack of access to infrastructure for preparing and/or storing food (for example, stove, freezer, safe storage)	1	3	3	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	4	1	1
Other	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1519	418	230	867	692	750	477	505	449	61	219	410	858
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	294	225	958	666	738	247	517	591	100	204	410	836

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE FS2:

What, if any, food actions do you think the municipality should be investing in?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Food access (for example, farmers markets, social supermarkets, mobile food markets)	56	58	54	56	52	60	62	57	50	51	53	52	59
Food production (for example, community gardens, urban farms, growing spaces)	44	49	40	43	42	46	53	41	40	33	44	43	46
Food processing, supply, and distribution (for example, local food procurement, community and regional food hubs, short supply chains)	34	35	40	32	30	37	44	34	26	21	30	28	39
Food waste reduction (for example, composting, redirecting food waste)	34	34	35	34	30	37	31	34	36	48	38	34	33
Preparing our food system to handle climate change or emergencies (for example, distributing food to communities impacted by wildfires or extended power outages)	27	31	31	25	24	30	33	26	24	33	28	26	29
Community food literacy (for example, cooking classes)	13	12	14	14	10	16	13	14	12	11	11	15	13
The municipality should not be investing in food actions	11	6	9	13	16	6	4	11	16	14	10	11	11
Price control (for example, allowing more competition, capping profits, lower tax on prices, etc.)	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	3	3	1
Other	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1519	418	230	867	691	750	477	505	449	61	218	410	858
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1480	294	225	957	665	738	247	517	591	99	203	410	836

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE EV1:

Are you aware of HalifACT, the municipality's climate action plan?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	32	36	34	30	38	26	43	32	24	19	25	26	37
No	68	64	66	70	62	74	57	68	76	81	75	74	63
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1522	422	228	869	695	750	476	506	454	60	218	414	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1485	297	223	961	668	739	245	519	597	98	203	415	836

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV2A1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Wildfires

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	1	7	4	3	4	5	4	3	0	8	3	3
Satisfied	43	48	34	42	42	45	43	43	41	55	45	49	39
Dissatisfied	40	37	45	40	40	40	42	37	42	37	37	37	44
Very dissatisfied	13	14	14	13	15	11	10	17	14	8	10	11	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1164	325	168	668	538	565	364	390	344	43	174	329	634
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1134	225	161	746	518	555	194	398	450	69	160	320	629
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	49	41	47	45	49	48	46	44	55	54	52	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	51	59	53	55	51	52	54	56	45	46	48	59

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A2:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Coastal flooding (from ocean)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	2	7	6	5	4	7	4	3	3	10	6	3
Satisfied	53	60	54	50	55	53	51	58	51	54	52	55	53
Dissatisfied	34	32	32	35	32	35	34	28	37	38	28	33	36
Very dissatisfied	8	6	7	9	8	8	7	10	9	6	10	6	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	886	235	120	528	414	428	287	287	262	36	142	250	477
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	850	160	116	572	399	408	147	293	339	58	124	241	466
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	62	61	56	61	57	58	62	54	56	62	61	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	38	39	44	39	43	42	38	46	44	38	39	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A3:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	3	1	4	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	9	1	2
Satisfied	43	47	41	41	44	43	44	42	41	50	46	48	39
Dissatisfied	43	40	42	45	42	45	41	44	46	43	31	43	47
Very dissatisfied	11	12	14	10	11	9	11	12	11	5	14	8	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	977	259	151	565	459	472	312	326	284	37	144	270	545
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	947	184	143	618	443	458	165	333	371	60	137	262	528
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	48	44	45	47	46	48	44	43	52	55	49	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	52	56	55	53	54	52	56	57	48	45	51	59

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A4:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Heat waves

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	3	5	6	5	5	7	4	4	2	13	5	3
Satisfied	55	45	50	61	56	56	38	61	68	67	53	57	55
Dissatisfied	33	44	38	27	33	33	46	29	22	29	28	32	34
Very dissatisfied	7	8	7	6	5	6	9	5	6	2	6	6	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	967	265	147	552	449	469	335	325	262	32	148	273	525
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	906	170	141	593	406	450	172	331	339	50	137	253	497
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	48	55	68	61	61	45	65	72	69	66	62	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	52	45	32	39	39	55	35	28	31	34	38	41

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV2A5:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Drought

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	3	6	8	7	5	10	6	3	2	12	6	5
Satisfied	62	64	64	61	66	60	57	65	64	73	68	57	64
Dissatisfied	26	27	25	25	20	30	28	21	29	21	14	31	26
Very dissatisfied	6	6	6	6	7	5	5	8	4	3	6	5	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	710	185	101	422	348	327	218	242	213	26	108	208	383
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	681	125	99	455	333	313	106	246	277	42	101	197	370
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	67	69	69	73	65	68	70	67	75	80	64	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	33	31	31	27	35	32	30	33	25	20	36	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A6:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Invasive species such as Japanese beetles

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	1	4	6	5	4	8	3	3	2	10	4	3
Satisfied	34	40	31	32	36	34	31	37	33	48	34	39	32
Dissatisfied	40	38	42	41	37	44	37	38	46	34	42	36	42
Very dissatisfied	21	20	22	21	22	18	24	22	18	16	15	21	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	801	200	112	486	384	372	256	260	237	33	115	222	449
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	785	142	107	534	369	371	138	266	312	54	114	214	440
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	42	35	38	41	37	39	40	36	50	43	43	35
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	58	65	62	59	63	61	60	64	50	57	57	65

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A7:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Hurricanes

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	4	6	8	7	6	9	5	6	2	12	6	5
Satisfied	62	62	60	62	59	66	55	64	66	73	61	62	61
Dissatisfied	26	28	27	25	28	24	30	25	24	20	24	27	27
Very dissatisfied	6	6	7	5	6	5	6	6	4	6	3	5	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1158	311	171	674	545	558	367	390	339	43	172	329	632
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1120	212	163	743	519	546	192	396	444	69	164	317	615
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	67	66	70	66	72	63	69	72	74	73	69	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	33	34	30	34	28	37	31	28	26	27	31	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A8:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Winter storms

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	4	7	6	7	5	8	6	3	1	11	5	5
Satisfied	64	65	58	65	63	66	59	64	68	76	57	64	66
Dissatisfied	23	24	25	23	23	23	26	24	21	21	23	25	23
Very dissatisfied	7	7	10	6	8	6	7	7	7	2	9	7	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1206	306	181	716	551	598	361	415	360	48	170	340	677
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1193	225	171	795	541	595	199	423	470	79	165	339	666
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	69	65	72	70	71	67	70	72	77	68	68	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	31	35	28	30	29	33	30	28	23	32	32	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV2A1-8 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Winter storms	70	69	65	72	70	71	67	70	72	77	68	68	71
Drought	69	67	69	69	73	65	68	70	67	75	80	64	68
Hurricanes	68	67	66	70	66	72	63	69	72	74	73	69	67
Heat waves	60	48	55	68	61	61	45	65	72	69	66	62	59
Coastal flooding (from ocean)	58	62	61	56	61	57	58	62	54	56	62	61	56
Wildfires	46	49	41	47	45	49	48	46	44	55	54	52	41
Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)	46	48	44	45	47	46	48	44	43	52	55	49	41
Invasive species such as Japanese beetles	39	42	35	38	41	37	39	40	36	50	43	43	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	4	6	7	7	5	5	8	5	0	5	6	6
Satisfied	58	66	53	54	59	58	53	61	61	70	63	56	57
Dissatisfied	27	24	31	27	23	31	31	20	27	29	24	31	26
Very dissatisfied	9	6	9	12	11	6	10	11	8	2	8	7	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	813	252	112	446	402	366	305	259	206	31	130	224	440
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	732	150	106	474	359	329	139	261	271	49	107	206	404
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	70	60	62	66	63	58	69	66	70	68	63	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	30	40	38	34	37	42	31	34	30	32	37	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2C:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Managing lakes and rivers

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	4	8	6	6	5	5	7	4	4	7	3	6
Satisfied	71	78	64	70	69	74	71	71	69	83	74	77	68
Dissatisfied	19	14	24	20	20	17	21	17	20	10	15	16	22
Very dissatisfied	5	4	4	5	4	5	3	4	7	3	4	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	931	261	131	536	445	444	300	312	270	37	138	269	503
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	881	173	125	581	430	409	147	312	350	59	122	254	487
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	81	71	75	75	79	76	79	73	87	81	80	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	19	29	25	25	21	24	21	27	13	19	20	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2D:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting land for food production

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	2	5	6	5	4	5	7	2	3	6	3	5
Satisfied	55	68	48	50	58	54	56	56	51	64	62	60	50
Dissatisfied	30	22	34	33	26	33	30	27	34	21	23	29	33
Very dissatisfied	11	8	12	11	11	9	9	10	12	12	9	8	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	684	189	88	407	332	320	221	231	198	28	113	210	343
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	658	130	84	443	319	306	114	234	258	45	99	199	345
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	59	70	54	56	63	58	61	63	54	67	68	63	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	41	30	46	44	37	42	39	37	46	33	32	37	45

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV2E:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing waste

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	5	8	7	7	6	4	9	6	6	7	4	7
Satisfied	65	68	56	65	69	61	67	60	67	75	70	63	65
Dissatisfied	23	23	25	22	18	26	22	25	21	15	16	28	22
Very dissatisfied	6	5	11	6	6	6	7	5	7	4	7	6	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1045	284	145	613	496	497	326	339	319	44	161	307	557
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1009	185	137	685	474	483	157	344	420	71	152	298	541
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	73	63	72	76	67	71	70	72	82	77	66	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	27	37	28	24	33	29	30	28	18	23	34	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2F:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	10	14	12	13	11	12	15	9	13	15	10	12
Satisfied	77	81	75	76	76	78	73	75	83	82	77	79	77
Dissatisfied	9	7	8	10	8	9	14	8	6	4	5	10	9
Very dissatisfied	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1062	267	162	630	479	534	309	371	324	40	152	310	580
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1040	189	154	695	473	518	159	379	420	64	146	301	575
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	91	89	88	90	89	85	90	92	95	92	89	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	9	11	12	10	11	15	10	8	5	8	11	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2G:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	7	2	7	8	5	9	6	4	6	7	4	7
Satisfied	54	66	53	49	57	54	57	54	52	60	58	57	52
Dissatisfied	28	22	30	30	25	30	25	28	31	23	25	27	29
Very dissatisfied	11	5	15	13	10	12	9	11	13	10	10	11	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1070	296	159	612	518	499	349	348	313	41	158	299	590
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1016	195	150	669	479	483	172	354	408	63	143	287	564
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	73	55	56	65	58	66	60	56	67	65	62	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	27	45	44	35	42	34	40	44	33	35	38	41

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2H:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	11	14	9	10	14	8	18	9	6	6	11	12	9
Satisfied	68	66	67	69	66	70	61	70	72	73	68	71	67
Dissatisfied	17	16	20	16	16	18	16	17	17	21	15	14	19
Very dissatisfied	4	5	3	4	3	4	5	4	4	0	5	3	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	888	253	133	500	429	422	300	302	248	30	140	233	500
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	833	168	125	538	394	402	150	308	320	47	123	220	478
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	79	76	79	81	78	79	79	78	79	79	83	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	21	24	21	19	22	21	21	22	21	21	17	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV2I:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	4	3	6	6	3	6	6	2	0	5	5	4
Satisfied	45	48	41	44	43	49	42	42	49	69	60	47	40
Dissatisfied	39	38	37	41	41	38	41	39	39	26	25	36	45
Very dissatisfied	11	10	19	10	10	11	11	13	10	5	10	12	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	995	289	146	558	483	458	358	316	270	37	130	267	578
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	923	188	137	596	442	427	173	322	355	59	114	252	539
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	52	44	50	49	52	48	48	51	69	65	52	44
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	48	56	50	51	48	52	52	49	31	35	48	56

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2J:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Preparing for weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	7	7	6	7	9	5	9	6	6	7	13	6	6
Satisfied	62	63	54	64	58	66	59	60	66	68	66	59	63
Dissatisfied	25	24	34	22	26	23	26	26	22	21	15	31	24
Very dissatisfied	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	8	5	4	6	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1131	306	170	653	500	579	349	382	343	42	167	318	625
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1104	207	164	731	491	561	182	390	449	67	156	309	614
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	70	59	71	67	72	68	66	73	75	79	65	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	30	41	29	33	28	32	34	27	25	21	35	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2K:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Responding to weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	7	5	7	8	9	6	9	6	5	9	11	7	6
Satisfied	63	67	56	63	59	68	58	61	71	74	63	63	64
Dissatisfied	24	22	29	24	27	21	27	27	19	15	20	27	24
Very dissatisfied	6	5	8	5	6	5	6	6	5	1	5	4	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1164	305	167	690	528	578	350	389	357	49	169	320	653
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1145	214	163	766	515	572	183	398	466	79	160	323	637
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	72	63	71	67	74	67	67	76	83	75	70	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	28	37	29	33	26	33	33	24	17	25	30	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2L:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Solar City Program

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	11	6	15	12	12	11	10	13	10	5	11	2	15
Satisfied	62	77	54	55	58	68	64	60	64	66	60	62	64
Dissatisfied	18	10	13	24	20	15	17	17	19	18	19	25	14
Very dissatisfied	9	7	19	9	11	6	9	10	7	10	10	11	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	495	157	67	268	263	204	183	175	115	13	73	141	273
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	438	90	64	282	228	182	84	175	151	19	61	119	248
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	84	68	67	70	79	74	73	74	72	72	64	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	16	32	33	30	21	26	27	26	28	28	36	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV2M:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

LakeWatchers program

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	11	6	16	13	11	11	13	12	9	0	14	6	13
Satisfied	72	83	60	68	70	73	71	69	74	92	74	72	71
Dissatisfied	12	7	11	15	14	10	12	13	9	8	7	15	11
Very dissatisfied	5	4	13	5	6	6	3	6	8	0	6	7	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	366	124	39	201	179	176	141	113	94	15	56	121	184
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	331	79	39	211	159	160	66	114	124	24	55	100	170
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	89	76	80	81	84	84	81	83	92	88	79	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	11	24	20	19	16	16	19	17	8	12	21	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2N:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Canines for Clean Water Campaign

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	9	3	9	12	10	10	10	11	7	8	19	3	10
Satisfied	73	82	75	68	71	76	75	71	73	79	68	74	76
Dissatisfied	12	8	11	15	13	10	13	11	10	13	5	18	9
Very dissatisfied	5	6	5	5	6	4	2	7	10	0	7	5	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	294	102	28	161	141	139	128	86	68	10	47	101	141
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	250	61	27	160	114	122	58	86	89	15	41	78	126
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	86	84	80	81	86	85	81	80	87	87	77	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	14	16	20	19	14	15	19	20	13	13	23	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2O:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

HalfACT – climate plan

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	9	5	5	12	11	6	15	6	3	8	7	14	8
Satisfied	67	73	64	64	63	72	64	68	70	81	63	57	71
Dissatisfied	17	17	15	18	15	19	16	18	16	4	21	20	15
Very dissatisfied	7	5	16	7	11	3	5	8	11	7	9	9	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	394	135	60	197	211	157	170	127	80	9	49	88	247
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	328	76	56	195	165	137	76	129	101	15	33	70	220
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	79	69	76	75	78	79	74	73	89	70	71	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	21	31	24	25	22	21	26	27	11	30	29	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B-O TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches	89	91	89	88	90	89	85	90	92	95	92	89	89
LakeWatchers program	83	89	76	80	81	84	84	81	83	92	88	79	84
Canines for Clean Water Campaign	83	86	84	80	81	86	85	81	80	87	87	77	85
Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)	79	79	76	79	81	78	79	79	78	79	79	83	77
Managing lakes and rivers	76	81	71	75	75	79	76	79	73	87	81	80	74
[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] HalfACT – climate plan	76	79	69	76	75	78	79	74	73	89	70	71	79
Solar City Program	73	84	68	67	70	79	74	73	74	72	72	64	78
Reducing waste	71	73	63	72	76	67	71	70	72	82	77	66	72
Responding to weather-related emergencies	70	72	63	71	67	74	67	67	76	83	75	70	70
Preparing for weather-related emergencies	69	70	59	71	67	72	68	66	73	75	79	65	68
Reducing greenhouse gas emissions	64	70	60	62	66	63	58	69	66	70	68	63	62
Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)	61	73	55	56	65	58	66	60	56	67	65	62	59
Protecting land for food production	59	70	54	56	63	58	61	63	54	67	68	63	55
Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change	50	52	44	50	49	52	48	48	51	69	65	52	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE EV3 FIRST MENTION:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Food security	16	14	18	16	10	21	18	18	13	9	22	21	12
Extreme weather and emergency management	11	12	9	11	10	11	7	11	14	13	18	7	11
Emergency preparedness	10	10	10	10	10	10	7	11	12	13	6	11	11
Renewable energy generation – Grid	10	11	14	9	12	8	18	8	5	9	7	8	12
Water quality	10	8	7	12	12	8	7	10	13	10	11	12	9
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	6	9	7	4	6	6	8	7	4	2	2	8	6
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	4	3	4	5	4	5	3	4	5	9	5	3	5
Protection of infrastructure	4	3	5	5	5	4	3	4	5	8	3	5	4
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	4	7	3	3	3	5	6	2	3	5	4	3	4
Energy efficiency	4	3	4	4	4	3	1	5	5	9	3	5	4
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	3	4
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	3	1	4	3	4	2	1	3	4	3	2	3	3
Renewable energy generation – Personal	3	3	1	3	4	2	4	3	2	1	2	5	2
Biodiversity and natural areas	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	0	1	3
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	3
There are no priority areas	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	3	1	2
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
Electrifying transportation	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	3	1	2
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	2	1
Other	2	1	1	2	3	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1516	420	228	864	693	746	476	504	451	59	216	411	858
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1477	295	223	955	666	734	245	516	593	97	200	411	835

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV3 TOTAL MENTIONS:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Food security	34	34	31	35	25	41	37	35	31	25	45	40	28
Extreme weather and emergency management	33	34	33	32	31	34	26	37	34	40	36	29	34
Emergency preparedness	29	24	31	30	25	32	20	32	34	35	22	31	29
Water quality	25	23	20	28	26	25	23	25	28	25	28	30	23
Renewable energy generation – Grid	24	27	26	21	26	21	36	18	16	25	16	18	29
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	17	21	21	14	16	18	18	18	16	14	6	18	19
Protection of infrastructure	16	12	14	18	19	13	11	16	18	27	9	20	16
Energy efficiency	15	16	15	14	16	14	14	14	17	17	16	15	14
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	13	15	10	13	13	13	13	12	12	19	17	13	12
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	12	10	10	13	13	11	8	10	17	15	14	12	11
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	11	8	14	13	9	12	9	10	13	16	12	10	11
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	11	11	8	11	9	12	12	10	10	10	11	9	11
Renewable energy generation – Personal	10	10	14	10	14	7	14	10	8	2	11	15	8
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	10	11	8	10	11	9	15	10	6	2	10	7	12
Biodiversity and natural areas	8	13	10	6	8	9	13	8	5	5	7	4	10
Electrifying transportation	8	9	11	7	10	7	10	9	6	3	9	8	9
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	8	8	6	9	7	9	4	10	10	12	8	7	9
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	7	7	9	7	7	7	8	6	7	6	6	9	6
Other	2	1	2	3	3	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	3
There are no priority areas	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	3	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1516	420	228	864	693	746	476	504	451	59	216	411	858
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1477	295	223	955	666	734	245	516	593	97	200	411	835

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE P01:

Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last two years?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes – Halifax Regional Police (HRP)	22	23	27	21	23	21	28	21	18	19	26	19	22
Yes – Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	8	6	2	10	8	8	2	10	11	11	7	9	7
Yes – Both	7	6	7	7	8	5	7	9	5	3	7	8	6
Yes – Unsure which police organization	1	1	4	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	2	1	2
No	62	63	60	62	60	65	61	59	66	66	58	63	63
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1514	422	229	858	687	749	470	507	451	60	219	403	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1482	297	224	957	666	739	245	519	594	98	205	410	836

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P02:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – non-emergency number	27	29	17	28	23	30	38	21	23	13	21	26	28
I was a victim of crime	19	21	10	20	21	16	23	17	15	11	27	16	18
I needed an administrative service (for example, fingerprints, criminal records check)	15	15	18	14	19	11	18	18	11	4	6	9	21
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – 911	15	12	11	17	12	17	12	17	15	14	20	15	13
I was a driver/passenger in a traffic stop	14	12	24	13	18	11	13	14	15	13	11	18	14
I was involved in a motor vehicle accident	13	10	12	15	16	9	16	12	10	8	13	12	13
I was a witness to a crime	13	16	11	12	11	16	14	14	11	0	18	6	15
I was supporting a victim/witness/suspect	12	13	12	11	12	11	17	10	10	0	13	9	11
I made a complaint	10	11	9	9	8	9	6	11	11	11	14	11	8
I reported a crime/incident online	5	6	6	4	5	5	6	6	3	4	1	4	7
Work related interaction	4	6	2	4	3	5	5	4	4	3	3	5	4
I gave compliments	3	3	3	4	4	3	1	4	6	0	1	5	4
I was required to testify at court	2	1	2	3	3	2	0	5	2	2	5	2	2
I dealt with property which was lost/found/required destruction	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	0	4	8	5	2	2
I reported a crime/incident in-person	2	3	0	2	1	3	1	2	3	0	1	1	3
Wellness check	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1
I was a suspect in a criminal investigation	1	1	2	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	1
I am in the media and requested information	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Other	7	4	9	8	6	7	4	9	7	14	6	6	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police treated me with respect

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	37	29	28	43	42	33	24	41	46	44	43	39	35
Agree	42	51	44	37	37	47	50	36	40	36	37	41	44
Neither agree nor disagree	10	7	14	11	9	11	12	10	7	20	11	11	11
Disagree	5	6	8	4	5	6	6	6	5	0	7	4	6
Strongly disagree	5	7	7	4	7	3	8	6	2	0	3	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	79	80	72	80	79	80	74	77	86	80	80	80	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	13	15	9	12	9	14	12	7	0	10	10	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE P03B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police took the time to understand my situation

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	30	25	28	33	35	26	24	30	37	35	33	31	30
Agree	34	29	35	37	33	35	29	35	38	36	30	38	34
Neither agree nor disagree	19	26	18	16	15	24	23	17	17	21	15	19	21
Disagree	9	10	8	10	8	11	13	11	4	3	18	5	9
Strongly disagree	7	9	11	5	9	4	12	6	3	4	5	8	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	64	55	63	69	68	61	53	66	75	71	63	69	64
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	20	19	15	17	15	25	17	7	8	23	12	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I was provided with all the required information by the police

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	32	27	25	36	39	26	25	31	39	46	42	30	31
Agree	41	35	43	43	39	43	37	42	42	45	34	46	40
Neither agree nor disagree	14	18	18	12	9	18	19	14	11	2	8	15	16
Disagree	8	14	9	6	7	9	11	9	5	8	15	3	8
Strongly disagree	5	7	6	4	6	3	8	4	3	0	0	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	72	62	67	79	78	69	61	73	82	91	76	76	71
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	20	15	10	13	12	20	13	8	8	15	9	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	30	27	27	32	34	27	24	31	35	45	31	30	31
Agree	33	27	33	36	30	35	29	29	43	28	37	36	30
Neither agree nor disagree	16	17	18	15	13	19	19	19	9	12	9	17	19
Disagree	12	18	11	10	11	13	15	13	9	3	17	10	12
Strongly disagree	9	11	11	7	11	5	13	8	4	12	6	7	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	63	54	60	68	65	62	53	60	78	73	68	66	62
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	21	29	22	17	22	18	27	21	13	15	24	17	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	43	35	37	47	46	40	39	43	46	49	51	42	42
Agree	43	47	40	42	38	48	43	44	41	44	34	49	43
Neither agree nor disagree	10	13	15	7	12	8	13	7	11	7	12	7	9
Disagree	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	1	0	1	1	4
Strongly disagree	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	2	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	83	77	89	84	88	82	87	87	93	85	90	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4	8	4	4	4	5	7	2	0	4	3	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PO3F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Overall, the police treated me fairly

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	33	31	28	36	39	29	28	33	40	44	41	37	31
Agree	43	42	43	44	37	50	43	40	45	41	35	47	44
Neither agree nor disagree	13	15	14	12	12	13	14	17	8	4	11	8	16
Disagree	5	5	7	4	5	5	6	5	4	3	9	2	5
Strongly disagree	6	7	8	5	7	3	9	5	4	8	4	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	575	155	92	328	276	266	183	205	155	20	92	148	319
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	113	88	355	264	260	100	211	202	33	79	153	312
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	73	71	80	76	78	72	73	85	85	76	84	75
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	13	15	9	12	9	15	10	7	11	13	8	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method; buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)	85	83	77	89	84	88	82	87	87	93	85	90	85
The police treated me with respect	79	80	72	80	79	80	74	77	86	80	80	80	80
Overall, the police treated me fairly	76	73	71	80	76	78	72	73	85	85	76	84	75
I was provided with all the required information by the police	72	62	67	79	78	69	61	73	82	91	76	76	71
The police took the time to understand my situation	64	55	63	69	68	61	53	66	75	71	63	69	64
My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police	63	54	60	68	65	62	53	60	78	73	68	66	62

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO4:

[ASK IF 'NO' IN PO1] Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last two years, what is your opinion of the Halifax-area police based on?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Information in the media	61	60	66	61	60	63	69	58	60	52	53	51	69
Direct observation of police activity	45	48	41	44	45	43	57	39	40	27	42	42	47
Accounts from other people	41	48	35	39	40	42	60	41	27	18	34	34	47
Academic literature	11	15	15	9	11	10	25	7	5	0	12	7	14
I do not have an opinion on the police	22	27	17	20	22	22	19	23	22	29	27	32	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	938	268	137	531	411	484	287	301	296	39	127	256	540
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	925	184	136	602	402	479	145	308	392	65	126	257	524

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	69	59	64	74	71	67	59	71	76	68	64	63	73
Agree	27	35	27	23	24	30	33	26	23	31	29	33	24
Neither agree nor disagree	3	4	6	1	3	2	5	2	1	1	4	2	2
Disagree	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	1	1
Strongly disagree	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	422	229	858	687	749	470	507	451	60	218	403	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	297	224	956	665	739	245	519	593	98	204	410	836
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	96	95	91	97	95	97	91	97	98	99	94	96	97
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	2	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE POSF:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	20	19	16	21	21	19	20	21	19	13	20	17	21
Agree	42	41	44	42	43	42	40	42	43	51	45	45	40
Neither agree nor disagree	28	31	28	27	25	31	28	26	30	32	28	28	28
Disagree	8	8	10	7	7	7	9	8	6	3	4	6	10
Strongly disagree	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	2	4	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1511	422	228	857	686	749	470	507	449	60	218	403	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1478	297	223	954	663	738	245	519	591	97	203	409	835
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	62	60	60	63	64	61	60	63	62	64	65	62	61
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	9	12	10	11	9	12	11	8	4	6	10	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE POSA-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency	96	95	91	97	95	97	91	97	98	99	94	96	97
If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police	90	91	83	91	89	92	85	90	94	97	90	90	90
I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency	89	87	82	92	88	91	83	90	93	92	86	90	90
I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to	88	84	83	91	85	92	81	87	94	99	89	91	87
If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police	85	85	81	86	89	82	88	84	84	78	85	87	84
Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)	62	60	60	63	64	61	60	63	62	64	65	62	61

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PO6:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police in the municipality are doing?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Excellent	11	8	11	12	11	11	5	12	15	18	19	10	9
Good	46	40	40	51	46	47	37	45	54	58	39	51	46
Average	30	37	34	26	29	32	38	31	24	21	34	27	32
Poor	9	10	10	7	9	8	12	8	7	1	4	7	10
Very poor	4	5	6	3	5	2	8	4	1	2	3	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	422	229	858	687	749	470	507	451	60	218	403	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1481	297	224	956	665	739	245	519	593	98	204	410	836
% EXCELLENT/GOOD	57	48	51	63	57	58	42	58	69	77	58	61	55
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	15	16	10	13	10	20	12	7	2	8	12	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PS1A:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very safe	62	63	64	61	69	58	59	66	61	69	58	53	67
Reasonably safe	32	32	31	32	25	36	33	28	34	24	31	41	28
Somewhat unsafe	5	4	3	7	5	6	7	5	5	6	10	5	4
Very unsafe	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1513	420	229	860	686	748	471	505	451	60	217	404	860
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1482	295	225	958	666	737	246	518	593	98	202	411	837
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	95	95	93	94	93	92	94	95	93	89	94	95
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	5	5	7	6	7	8	6	5	7	11	6	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE P55B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P54] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Strongly agree	71	71	80	69	76	71	77	73	69	66	73	60	78
Agree	24	20	15	28	20	25	17	19	30	34	20	38	16
Disagree	4	4	3	4	2	4	6	4	1	0	3	3	4
Strongly disagree	1	5	2	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	3	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	222	48	38	135	96	109	51	78	73	10	45	69	105
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	236	41	38	156	100	119	34	80	95	16	38	75	120
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	91	96	96	97	96	94	92	99	100	94	97	95
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	9	4	4	3	4	6	8	1	0	6	3	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P55A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P54] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The HRFE member(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties	95	94	95	96	96	97	97	91	99	100	95	98	94
The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect	95	91	96	96	97	96	94	92	99	100	94	97	95

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE RL1:

Have you registered for or participated in a municipally-run recreation program over the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	19	17	27	17	16	21	10	29	16	17	12	12	23
No	81	83	73	83	84	79	90	71	84	83	88	88	77
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	422	230	862	688	749	471	506	452	60	218	407	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1485	296	225	960	667	738	246	518	595	98	203	414	835

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL2:

Do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation programs or services run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	21	29	23	18	20	21	28	24	13	9	24	20	22
No	79	71	77	82	80	79	72	76	87	91	76	80	78
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1515	422	230	860	687	749	471	506	451	60	218	406	859
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1483	296	225	958	666	738	246	518	594	98	203	413	835

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN RL2] What, if any, are reasons why you (or your children/family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Programs/facilities are full or booked	39	43	38	36	40	40	31	55	27	15	44	26	42
No desired facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from my home/takes too long to get there	38	45	36	33	34	40	40	30	48	26	26	53	34
Not convenient (for example, time/day of registration)	33	38	41	27	36	31	42	28	26	0	26	23	40
Costs too much to use the municipal facility/fees are too high	31	23	36	35	25	34	29	29	31	35	21	35	31
No recreation programming of interest to me	21	19	31	20	15	25	23	21	18	35	33	19	20
No transit service to local facilities	15	16	19	14	13	17	13	15	17	44	27	9	14
Facilities are not open during times I can use them	14	14	13	14	13	14	11	20	9	0	16	18	12
No applicable services for my age group	13	13	16	11	7	17	14	12	11	15	13	14	12
Not able to access the online services (for example, registration/booking)	12	13	15	11	17	10	11	16	9	12	7	14	13
Registration/user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers or athletic associations (non-municip)	11	7	17	11	11	11	9	11	13	0	12	13	9
Lack of programming available for individuals requiring inclusion support	6	3	8	9	4	9	4	9	7	0	7	11	4
Recreation facilities are not accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	6	2	9	7	5	6	5	5	7	0	3	6	6
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation programs and/or services	5	6	2	5	3	4	6	2	7	15	5	4	5
Other	3	4	0	3	1	3	3	2	4	0	6	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	325	122	52	151	136	157	132	119	59	5	53	80	188
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	271	73	51	146	92	147	58	121	75	8	43	74	149

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PR1A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	20	15	26	20	21	18	25	20	13	0	19	20	20
Satisfied	68	72	67	67	66	71	67	66	73	100	63	72	68
Dissatisfied	9	11	5	9	8	9	5	11	9	0	14	4	8
Very dissatisfied	3	2	2	4	5	1	2	3	5	0	4	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	482	135	85	260	215	245	140	231	95	8	91	112	268
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	464	103	83	276	201	241	82	237	124	13	73	114	265
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	87	93	87	87	89	93	86	86	100	82	92	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	13	7	13	13	11	7	14	14	0	18	8	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	22	17	28	22	21	23	25	24	15	6	18	15	26
Satisfied	64	71	65	60	65	61	68	59	65	85	53	69	64
Dissatisfied	10	10	6	11	6	13	3	12	14	9	21	9	7
Very dissatisfied	5	3	1	7	8	3	4	5	6	0	9	7	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	480	126	86	265	208	248	148	212	98	10	80	106	285
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	467	101	83	281	195	248	94	217	129	16	69	108	279
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	87	93	82	86	85	93	83	80	91	71	84	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	13	7	18	14	15	7	17	20	9	29	16	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR1C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	18	15	16	19	17	19	18	19	18	11	24	13	18
Satisfied	73	79	76	69	71	75	71	72	74	87	65	80	72
Dissatisfied	8	4	7	10	10	5	10	7	6	1	8	6	8
Very dissatisfied	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	0	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1283	372	196	710	597	619	449	436	338	37	182	323	751
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1205	248	189	764	553	585	227	449	445	61	154	307	719
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	94	92	89	88	94	90	91	92	97	89	93	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	6	8	11	12	6	10	9	8	3	11	7	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	24	23	20	26	27	23	29	22	23	17	27	15	27
Satisfied	70	72	73	68	66	72	68	69	71	83	65	79	67
Dissatisfied	5	3	6	5	6	4	3	7	5	0	6	5	5
Very dissatisfied	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	2	1	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1285	380	201	701	600	620	449	441	339	34	183	337	739
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1195	255	193	744	554	576	226	452	442	54	155	319	697
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	95	93	94	93	95	96	91	94	100	93	94	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	5	7	6	7	5	4	9	6	0	7	6	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	22	31	15	18	26	19	31	18	14	20	28	11	25
Satisfied	67	61	71	70	65	68	57	70	77	80	50	82	65
Dissatisfied	9	7	11	11	7	11	10	11	6	0	19	4	9
Very dissatisfied	2	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	0	3	3	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	771	269	114	386	353	372	294	272	171	20	118	203	430
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	698	169	111	416	311	341	153	276	223	33	93	187	402
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	92	86	88	91	87	88	88	91	100	78	93	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	8	14	12	9	13	12	12	9	0	22	7	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	16	18	14	16	17	16	21	17	9	6	18	12	18
Satisfied	74	76	81	71	73	74	74	71	77	83	75	77	72
Dissatisfied	8	5	5	11	8	8	4	9	12	10	6	8	9
Very dissatisfied	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	0	1	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	827	233	129	465	420	371	289	322	184	18	125	206	476
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	759	152	123	483	374	348	146	329	241	29	104	189	448
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	94	94	87	89	91	95	88	86	90	93	89	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	6	6	13	11	9	5	12	14	10	7	11	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR1G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	17	17	19	17	20	14	17	21	13	5	17	12	19
Satisfied	74	79	73	72	71	77	77	69	77	79	69	81	72
Dissatisfied	8	3	8	10	7	8	5	9	9	16	13	4	7
Very dissatisfied	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	655	185	100	369	339	289	224	273	135	13	99	146	393
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	603	126	96	380	300	276	121	279	173	20	79	142	369
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	95	92	89	91	91	94	90	89	84	86	93	92
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	5	8	11	9	9	6	10	11	16	14	7	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	19	21	18	18	20	17	24	21	11	4	18	13	22
Satisfied	71	71	74	71	68	75	74	66	75	84	74	78	67
Dissatisfied	7	4	5	9	7	8	1	9	13	8	7	6	8
Very dissatisfied	3	4	3	2	4	1	1	4	1	4	1	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	538	118	81	339	278	236	164	229	119	16	96	134	301
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	508	83	78	346	252	232	88	232	153	25	85	136	278
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	92	92	89	88	92	97	87	86	88	92	92	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	8	8	11	12	8	3	13	14	12	8	8	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	13	13	14	13	12	15	18	13	9	0	16	12	13
Satisfied	75	81	73	73	77	73	74	76	75	81	70	77	77
Dissatisfied	10	5	11	12	9	12	5	10	15	19	12	11	9
Very dissatisfied	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	462	116	79	267	227	214	149	203	92	8	92	102	259
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	433	81	73	278	210	201	85	206	119	13	73	104	245
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	93	87	87	89	88	92	88	84	81	86	89	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	7	13	13	11	12	8	12	16	19	14	11	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	20	22	17	20	22	18	27	19	13	8	22	16	21
Satisfied	68	69	73	65	63	72	66	69	66	84	61	72	68
Dissatisfied	9	6	8	11	11	7	4	9	16	8	13	9	8
Very dissatisfied	3	3	2	4	4	3	3	3	5	0	4	3	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	375	95	59	219	190	174	132	124	102	9	57	83	226
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	354	63	58	232	175	168	73	129	130	14	48	90	206
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	91	90	86	85	90	93	89	79	92	83	88	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	9	10	14	15	10	7	11	21	8	17	12	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR1K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	19	19	15	20	20	17	25	17	11	7	18	18	19
Satisfied	70	73	69	69	67	74	66	69	76	83	76	74	67
Dissatisfied	9	5	13	9	11	6	8	9	10	10	5	8	11
Very dissatisfied	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	4	3	0	1	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	463	118	75	269	229	213	174	168	107	7	88	93	273
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	426	76	69	280	208	197	94	175	138	12	63	100	252
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	92	84	89	86	92	91	87	87	90	94	91	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	8	16	11	14	8	9	13	13	10	6	9	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	17	10	15	21	18	15	15	22	13	0	25	14	15
Satisfied	68	74	73	63	64	73	74	58	71	100	55	70	71
Dissatisfied	10	7	9	12	9	11	4	14	15	0	12	12	9
Very dissatisfied	5	8	3	4	9	0	7	5	1	0	8	4	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	259	74	46	137	136	113	105	94	54	2	52	57	139
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	222	41	42	138	111	101	51	96	68	4	39	58	118
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	84	88	85	82	89	89	80	84	100	80	84	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	16	12	15	18	11	11	20	16	0	20	16	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	19	19	17	19	19	19	21	19	16	0	18	16	21
Satisfied	70	73	74	67	70	72	68	72	71	61	60	72	72
Dissatisfied	7	5	7	9	7	7	6	7	8	24	15	6	5
Very dissatisfied	4	3	2	5	4	2	4	2	6	15	6	6	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	375	110	60	202	193	166	135	159	70	6	70	87	203
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	334	72	58	202	165	153	69	158	93	9	53	85	186
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	92	92	87	89	91	89	91	87	61	78	88	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	8	8	13	11	9	11	9	13	39	22	12	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	15	9	16	17	13	16	9	18	15	0	13	10	17
Satisfied	68	72	69	65	70	69	73	63	69	100	56	75	70
Dissatisfied	12	9	10	14	10	14	12	12	11	0	26	12	7
Very dissatisfied	6	9	5	3	7	1	6	6	4	0	5	3	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	282	93	47	142	158	112	94	140	43	4	59	55	158
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	253	61	44	147	132	108	49	140	56	6	47	56	143
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	82	85	83	83	85	83	82	85	100	69	85	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	18	15	17	17	15	17	18	15	0	31	15	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR10:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	16	15	2	19	15	13	14	19	12	15	15	15	15
Satisfied	71	76	84	65	70	74	78	63	71	85	71	70	72
Dissatisfied	9	3	14	12	9	11	5	13	12	0	10	14	8
Very dissatisfied	4	6	0	4	6	1	3	5	4	0	5	2	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	190	51	26	112	101	80	66	72	44	5	43	43	99
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	176	31	23	121	90	78	34	73	58	8	34	44	92
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	91	86	84	85	88	92	82	83	100	85	85	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	9	14	16	15	12	8	18	17	0	15	15	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	9	9	6	10	8	11	12	8	10	0	9	7	10
Satisfied	64	62	61	65	63	67	67	58	68	100	51	67	67
Dissatisfied	20	21	28	19	19	21	13	28	20	0	28	20	19
Very dissatisfied	6	8	5	5	10	1	9	6	2	0	12	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	366	119	48	196	201	153	138	145	71	8	64	79	219
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	324	76	47	199	163	149	66	149	91	14	46	77	196
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	72	67	76	71	78	78	66	78	100	60	73	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	28	33	24	29	22	22	34	22	0	40	27	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Public art

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	13	12	11	9	15	15	12	7	1	10	7	13
Satisfied	77	79	80	75	77	78	80	72	78	95	76	83	76
Dissatisfied	8	6	7	11	11	6	4	11	12	4	13	7	7
Very dissatisfied	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	4	3	0	2	2	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	875	306	133	432	404	421	359	284	198	21	118	214	527
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	779	192	129	455	348	381	177	295	259	35	89	188	489
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	92	91	86	86	93	95	85	85	96	85	90	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	8	9	14	14	7	5	15	15	4	15	10	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	10	16	6	9	11	9	14	9	7	5	9	8	10
Satisfied	63	68	68	60	65	63	64	62	62	76	65	62	64
Dissatisfied	19	9	18	23	16	21	14	18	24	16	19	21	18
Very dissatisfied	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	10	6	2	8	9	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	643	171	99	372	318	297	230	225	166	14	91	163	374
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	602	123	94	384	281	293	121	234	214	25	77	147	366
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	83	74	69	76	72	79	71	70	82	74	70	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	17	26	31	24	28	21	29	30	18	26	30	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR1S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	18	16	21	18	19	17	23	17	13	14	15	11	21
Satisfied	73	74	70	73	70	75	66	73	81	84	68	82	70
Dissatisfied	8	9	8	8	9	7	10	9	5	2	15	6	8
Very dissatisfied	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1288	379	200	705	587	634	445	447	334	38	174	339	747
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1204	258	192	750	530	606	226	458	434	61	150	320	707
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	90	91	91	90	92	89	90	94	98	83	94	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	10	9	9	10	8	11	10	6	2	17	6	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	5	9	6	7	5	6	8	5	3	9	4	7
Satisfied	50	55	51	47	51	51	48	47	57	66	42	55	51
Dissatisfied	34	34	32	35	31	36	37	35	31	19	37	33	34
Very dissatisfied	9	6	8	11	10	8	9	10	8	12	12	8	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1043	329	157	554	490	503	367	371	259	29	146	269	607
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	966	220	148	595	446	470	183	382	335	48	127	244	576
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	60	60	54	58	56	54	55	61	69	51	60	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	40	40	46	42	44	46	45	39	31	49	40	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	6	3	2	6	2	4
Satisfied	45	49	47	42	47	45	45	41	47	55	40	48	45
Dissatisfied	42	40	39	44	42	42	45	43	38	34	45	40	42
Very dissatisfied	9	8	10	10	8	9	7	10	13	8	9	10	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1114	347	169	596	517	545	388	388	288	33	156	295	642
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1044	235	161	645	478	514	198	399	374	56	138	273	614
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	52	51	45	50	49	48	47	50	58	46	50	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	48	49	55	50	51	52	53	50	42	54	50	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	10	7	11	12	11	10	8	14	12	0	15	7	10
Satisfied	65	66	66	64	66	68	67	63	69	83	69	72	62
Dissatisfied	18	21	20	16	17	18	18	18	16	17	11	15	22
Very dissatisfied	6	6	3	7	6	4	7	6	3	0	5	6	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	374	119	60	194	207	150	160	145	57	5	61	91	215
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	322	82	52	187	170	135	84	148	75	8	49	69	196
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	73	77	76	77	78	75	76	81	83	84	79	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	27	23	24	23	22	25	24	19	17	16	21	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR1W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	12	13	12	12	11	16	13	7	0	11	9	14
Satisfied	71	77	76	67	68	75	76	67	71	80	74	69	72
Dissatisfied	12	8	8	15	13	11	7	14	15	10	8	17	11
Very dissatisfied	5	3	3	6	6	3	1	6	7	9	6	6	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1086	298	165	621	528	513	363	372	296	35	161	275	629
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1024	204	157	661	486	493	182	381	386	55	136	275	593
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	89	89	79	80	86	91	80	78	80	85	77	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	11	11	21	20	14	9	20	22	20	15	23	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	12	13	14	11	12	13	14	13	11	10	12	8	14
Satisfied	82	84	82	81	81	84	83	81	82	88	81	86	81
Dissatisfied	5	2	4	7	6	3	3	6	7	2	7	6	4
Very dissatisfied	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1328	391	205	729	609	651	453	450	358	43	186	343	772
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1259	270	199	787	568	622	233	462	469	71	163	329	741
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	97	96	93	93	97	96	94	93	98	93	94	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	3	4	7	7	3	4	6	7	2	7	6	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1A-X TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Your overall park experience	95	97	96	93	93	97	96	94	93	98	93	94	96
Wilderness trails	94	95	93	94	93	95	96	91	94	100	93	94	94
Multi-use paths	91	94	92	89	88	94	90	91	92	97	89	93	90
All-weather sports fields	91	95	92	89	91	91	94	90	89	84	86	93	92
Municipal beaches/waterfront areas	91	90	91	91	90	92	89	90	94	98	83	94	91
Grass sport fields	90	94	94	87	89	91	95	88	86	90	93	89	89
Ball diamonds	90	92	92	89	88	92	97	87	86	88	92	92	88
Community gardens	89	92	86	88	91	87	88	88	91	100	78	93	90
Tennis courts	89	92	84	89	86	92	91	87	87	90	94	91	86
Skate parks	89	92	92	87	89	91	89	91	87	61	78	88	93
Public art	89	92	91	86	86	93	95	85	85	96	85	90	90
Splash pads	88	87	93	87	87	89	93	86	86	100	82	92	89
Basketball courts	88	93	87	87	89	88	92	88	84	81	86	89	89
Pickleball courts	88	91	90	86	85	90	93	89	79	92	83	88	89
Outdoor pools	86	87	93	82	86	85	93	83	80	91	71	84	90
Lawn bowling	86	91	86	84	85	88	92	82	83	100	85	85	87
Volleyball courts	85	84	88	85	82	89	89	80	84	100	80	84	86
Bicycle pump tracks	83	82	85	83	83	85	83	82	85	100	69	85	86
The municipality's grass cutting service	83	89	89	79	80	86	91	82	85	80	85	77	85
Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets	76	73	77	76	77	78	75	76	81	83	84	79	72
Outdoor fitness equipment	73	72	67	76	71	78	78	66	78	100	60	73	77
Off-leash dog parks	73	83	74	69	76	72	79	71	70	82	74	70	74
Condition of public washrooms located in a park	57	60	60	54	58	56	54	55	61	69	51	60	57
Availability of public washrooms located in a park	48	52	51	45	50	49	48	47	50	58	46	50	49

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR2Q:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1Q] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Public art

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	73	89	100	63	79	78	100	73	63	0	58	74	78
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	21	30	0	22	13	22	28	27	9	0	42	30	15
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	9	0	11	9	6	0	5	19	0	0	0	10
Too far away/None locally	5	0	0	7	3	4	0	10	4	0	0	9	5
Not necessary/Useless	3	11	0	2	0	9	0	6	3	0	0	0	3
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	3	0	0	5	4	2	0	6	0	100	0	0	5
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	9	0
Other	5	0	0	8	10	0	0	0	14	0	0	6	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	53	11	7	36	28	20	11	19	21	0	5	12	34
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	62	11	7	44	34	23	8	22	29	1	6	13	40

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2A:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1A] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	61	56	47	67	72	52	100	44	86	0	63	23	68
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	24	25	0	26	32	19	0	36	0	0	19	22	27
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	21	6	53	28	21	22	31	16	34	0	0	17	30
Too far away/None locally	15	15	0	18	0	20	0	9	33	0	13	45	4
Small/Not big enough	8	20	0	0	12	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	8
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	5	12	0	0	0	8	36	0	0	0	0	0	8
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	5	11	0	0	12	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	8
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	4	11	0	0	0	8	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	4	0	0	8	0	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	7
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	4	10	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	18	0	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	0	4	6	0	0	4	0	0	0	15	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	11	2	15	11	17	4	19	5	0	6	4	17
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	30	12	2	16	10	19	3	20	6	0	6	5	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2B:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1B] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	54	28	71	61	66	49	81	44	63	100	54	31	78
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	20	41	29	12	10	23	48	15	5	0	16	20	17
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	17	30	0	16	4	27	48	19	7	0	25	20	10
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	16	21	0	16	17	16	0	17	24	0	28	20	4
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	9	0	16	21	8	0	18	14	0	0	24	15
Too far away/None locally	13	15	0	13	7	17	23	12	13	0	19	13	8
Expensive/High rates/fees	5	24	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	7
Small/Not big enough	5	0	0	7	12	0	0	7	5	0	0	5	8
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	10	0	4	5	4	0	4	7	0	9	0	5
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	0	0	4	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	8
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	0	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	0	9	0	0
Other	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	42	9	3	30	17	24	6	20	14	1	12	13	16
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	43	9	3	31	17	25	4	19	17	1	11	15	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR2C:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1C] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	45	52	9	49	53	38	57	45	30	0	46	32	50
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	28	40	0	29	34	22	35	26	20	0	32	26	27
Unsafe/Safety concerns	19	5	35	20	17	25	4	23	35	100	36	13	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	10	28	9	4	20	4	9	21	31	15	8	8
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	9	0	25	10	4	15	0	10	17	0	12	0	9
Small/Not big enough	7	17	0	6	5	5	3	16	7	0	23	0	6
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	0	8	6	0	18	0	10	10	0	0	7	5
Too far away/None locally	3	9	11	0	0	10	0	7	5	0	0	8	2
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	0	0	4	0	10	0	5	6	0	10	0	2
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	9	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	3
Not easy to get to/Limited access	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Other	7	0	33	5	9	4	0	17	11	0	11	7	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	67	13	7	47	42	19	32	17	16	1	8	10	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	53	12	9	32	25	22	10	18	21	2	10	10	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2D:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1D] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	34	37	27	34	44	20	36	36	29	0	29	34	37
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	26	26	19	27	26	24	27	25	26	0	22	37	20
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	23	25	18	24	23	21	16	23	27	0	37	12	23
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	20	5	13	28	19	19	16	19	22	0	14	31	11
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	15	9	24	16	14	19	0	9	30	0	0	17	16
Too far away/None locally	14	20	13	11	13	17	21	15	9	0	35	24	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	7	0	19	7	8	6	0	5	12	0	0	13	5
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	5	0	0	8	0	6	16	0	6	0	14	7	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	6	0	0	0	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	3
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Other	3	5	0	2	3	3	0	3	4	0	0	0	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	47	12	6	28	24	19	7	24	16	0	8	15	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	49	14	7	28	25	21	6	25	18	0	8	14	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2E:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1E] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	75	67	68	81	75	72	70	83	69	0	87	62	73
Too far away/None locally	21	24	23	18	6	25	22	16	31	0	5	46	19
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	7	0	16	8	9	8	12	5	0	0	0	24	5
Not easy to get to/Limited access	7	0	16	7	0	7	15	0	0	0	0	15	8
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	17	0	4	9	7	0	17	0	0	8	0	8
Not necessary/Useless	4	9	9	0	10	3	4	6	0	0	8	9	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	10	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4
Other	5	9	0	4	0	7	0	12	0	0	8	0	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	50	13	10	27	11	35	24	19	7	0	14	10	25
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	45	10	8	27	10	31	17	18	10	0	10	11	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE PR2N:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1N] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	59	78	58	37	56	64	62	59	0	0	44	71	64
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	7	17	18	6	10	9	16	0	0	0	0	23
Too far away/None locally	11	6	24	11	13	14	11	12	0	0	13	0	13
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	11	0	0	28	13	12	19	6	0	0	23	29	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	9	9	0	14	17	0	0	12	100	0	30	0	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	20	0	0	15	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	15
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	8	18	0	0	8	0	9	7	0	0	0	0	14
Small/Not big enough	3	8	0	0	6	0	9	0	0	0	11	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	12	6	11	16	8	11	17	1	0	9	3	17
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	26	11	5	10	13	8	8	17	1	0	8	3	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2O:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1O] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	60	78	79	51	68	54	70	62	49	0	71	33	66
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	31	22	0	41	23	37	0	43	34	0	52	0	34
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	11	0	0	17	11	13	30	0	20	0	0	31	9
Too far away/None locally	9	0	0	13	0	24	0	8	17	0	16	22	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	7	0	0	10	11	0	30	0	0	0	0	31	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	5	0	0	7	0	13	0	0	20	0	0	0	9
Not necessary/Useless	3	0	21	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	14	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	24	4	4	16	15	9	5	13	6	0	6	5	13
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	21	3	3	15	12	8	3	12	6	0	6	5	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2P:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1P] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Lacking/Not enough around	53	68	38	43	52	52	58	46	52	0	89	28	42
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	31	14	34	46	32	28	19	42	33	0	6	41	41
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	11	12	35	0	12	10	6	14	16	0	0	25	12
Too far away/None locally	10	12	6	8	8	15	12	6	15	0	6	6	13
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	4	26	6	13	0	6	13	0	0	6	21	5
Not necessary/Useless	7	5	10	9	8	6	0	12	14	0	6	0	11
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	5	0	9	6	6	0	12	0	0	0	9	7
Unsafe/Safety concerns	5	0	0	13	5	6	9	4	0	0	0	18	4
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	4	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	62	27	10	25	42	19	26	28	7	0	18	12	32
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	51	18	9	24	33	17	13	29	8	0	10	11	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE LIB2K:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Borrow by mail services

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	42	34	50	44	32	52	39	50	38	0	36	31	48
Satisfied	52	61	36	51	64	43	58	42	58	100	50	64	49
Dissatisfied	3	2	5	3	3	2	3	1	2	0	5	2	1
Very dissatisfied	3	3	9	2	2	3	0	6	2	0	9	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	122	36	13	70	56	61	35	50	33	2	24	30	66
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	119	30	12	75	51	63	21	50	43	2	17	33	67
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	95	86	95	96	95	97	92	96	100	87	95	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	5	14	5	4	5	3	8	4	0	13	5	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2L:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Open hours

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	30	28	34	30	26	32	28	28	33	34	37	26	29
Satisfied	60	59	54	62	64	58	59	59	61	64	56	66	59
Dissatisfied	9	11	10	8	9	9	11	11	5	2	5	8	10
Very dissatisfied	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	870	253	145	467	358	456	296	292	231	32	113	182	557
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	845	190	142	509	341	447	163	302	307	53	94	197	540
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	87	88	92	90	90	87	87	95	98	93	92	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	13	12	8	10	10	13	13	5	2	7	8	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2A-L TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries	98	98	95	98	97	98	99	97	97	98	98	97	98
Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)	98	99	97	99	98	99	99	97	99	100	98	98	99
Library facilities	97	98	96	97	98	97	99	97	97	100	98	98	97
Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)	94	92	95	95	93	95	93	95	94	96	97	95	93
Borrow by mail services	94	95	86	95	96	95	97	92	96	100	87	95	97
Children's programs (ages 0-13)	93	94	89	95	96	92	97	91	96	100	91	93	94
Adult programs	93	93	88	95	96	93	92	93	95	100	96	91	93
Programs for newcomers	93	94	95	91	94	93	97	88	96	100	84	96	95
Youth programs (ages 14-18)	91	94	90	89	90	95	100	90	88	100	88	90	93
Home delivery	91	93	100	88	92	94	100	88	86	96	91	92	93
Open hours	90	87	88	92	90	90	87	87	95	98	93	92	88
Programs for seniors	88	78	96	91	84	95	70	95	92	96	68	87	97

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB3:

What, if anything, prevents you from using the Halifax Public Libraries more often?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Nothing - I like the library the way it is	59	59	58	59	61	58	51	60	65	74	57	65	57
No programs/services/books I want	13	9	13	15	14	12	10	13	17	8	16	17	11
Wait times are too long for the books/e-books I want	11	9	11	11	8	13	12	12	7	6	6	8	13
Inconvenient open hours	9	11	13	7	6	12	13	10	4	5	9	7	10
Too noisy/crowded	8	9	10	8	7	10	14	7	5	5	12	7	9
Inconvenient locations	7	8	7	6	5	8	9	6	6	3	10	5	7
Transportation issues	6	7	7	5	6	6	8	5	4	6	7	5	6
Safety concerns/Too many homeless people there	3	3	4	3	4	2	4	2	3	1	2	1	4
Not enough computers	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Accessibility issues	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	5	0	1
Too difficult to register for a card	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Other	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1515	421	229	861	687	749	470	503	453	61	218	403	861
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1484	296	224	960	667	738	245	516	596	99	203	410	838

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
 2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE MT1:

Do you commute to work or school?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	61	73	68	52	61	59	82	75	31	1	58	54	65
No	39	27	32	48	39	41	18	25	69	99	42	46	35
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	420	229	864	691	749	475	504	452	59	217	410	857
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	296	224	955	664	737	245	516	594	97	202	410	835

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	65	51	62	75	69	62	54	72	73	100	45	71	66
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	19	31	17	13	17	21	28	14	11	0	38	15	17
Walk or use a mobility device	8	13	10	5	7	10	12	6	4	0	9	7	9
Bicycle	3	3	5	3	4	1	3	3	3	0	3	1	4
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	3	2	4	3	2	3	2	3	5	0	3	5	2
Ferry	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Taxi	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	308	156	451	423	445	388	377	139	1	125	221	555
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	186	143	435	328	388	198	383	171	1	89	178	487

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
I don't use a second mode to travel	46	38	39	54	44	47	40	49	53	100	32	66	41
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	14	18	17	11	16	13	15	15	13	0	15	10	16
Walk or use a mobility device	10	14	8	8	9	10	13	8	7	0	24	5	8
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	8	5	13	9	8	8	7	10	6	0	4	8	9
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	6	4	11	6	4	9	5	6	11	0	7	4	8
Ferry	5	7	6	3	6	5	6	5	5	0	3	2	7
Bicycle	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	3	0	5	1	6
Taxi	4	6	1	4	6	3	6	3	2	0	2	4	5
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	1	3	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	8	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	308	156	451	423	445	388	377	139	1	125	221	555
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	186	143	435	328	388	198	383	171	1	89	178	487

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2/MT3 COMBINED:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	71	55	73	81	73	70	59	79	84	100	52	75	74
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	34	48	34	24	33	34	43	29	25	0	53	25	33
Walk or use a mobility device	18	26	18	13	15	20	25	14	10	0	33	11	17
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	11	7	17	12	10	12	9	13	11	0	7	13	12
Bicycle	8	8	10	7	8	7	9	7	6	0	7	2	10
Ferry	6	7	7	5	6	6	6	6	6	0	4	2	8
Taxi	4	6	2	4	6	3	6	4	2	0	2	5	5
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	1	4	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	8	0	0
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	1
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	308	156	451	423	445	388	377	139	1	125	221	555
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	186	143	435	328	388	198	383	171	1	89	178	487

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT4:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your typical commute time from home to work/school?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
15 minutes or less	22	21	21	23	18	26	24	22	20	0	29	20	22
16 to 30 minutes	41	49	37	38	40	42	47	36	41	100	43	40	41
31 to 45 minutes	21	17	30	21	27	15	19	23	19	0	14	18	24
45 to 60 minutes	10	9	7	12	9	12	7	14	11	0	9	16	9
More than an hour	5	4	5	6	6	5	3	5	10	0	6	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	919	308	156	451	423	445	388	377	139	1	125	221	555
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	767	186	143	435	328	388	198	383	171	1	89	178	487

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT5A:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by car

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	8	11	5	7	9	7	10	8	6	12	11	6	8
Satisfied	47	52	47	45	46	49	49	47	46	56	45	51	46
Dissatisfied	31	27	30	33	27	34	29	32	32	20	32	30	31
Very dissatisfied	14	10	18	15	18	11	12	14	16	12	12	14	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1414	375	214	821	639	709	423	476	432	57	199	369	819
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1401	274	209	915	633	701	225	489	567	94	186	391	793
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	63	52	52	55	56	59	54	52	68	56	57	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	37	48	48	45	44	41	46	48	32	44	43	45

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5B:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by walking

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	16	16	12	17	17	15	15	16	15	18	19	11	17
Satisfied	64	57	69	66	64	65	61	62	69	68	56	72	62
Dissatisfied	16	21	15	14	15	15	20	15	13	12	19	12	17
Very dissatisfied	5	7	4	4	5	4	4	6	4	3	6	5	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1419	400	212	803	637	707	457	468	416	52	201	374	818
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1376	277	209	886	609	692	234	482	549	85	183	371	796
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	73	81	82	80	80	76	79	84	86	75	83	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	27	19	18	20	20	24	21	16	14	25	17	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5C:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by bicycle

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	6	3	8	7	7	4	3	9	5	14	5	5	6
Satisfied	40	33	35	45	44	36	38	40	41	57	46	53	34
Dissatisfied	36	45	45	28	30	44	40	35	35	24	28	33	40
Very dissatisfied	18	19	12	20	19	16	19	17	18	6	21	9	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	704	215	115	372	376	293	269	247	164	14	101	147	441
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	632	143	110	377	323	274	131	252	216	23	78	149	394
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	36	43	52	51	40	41	48	47	71	51	58	40
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	64	57	48	49	60	59	52	53	29	49	42	60

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5D:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by transit

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	5	3	5	5	4	5	3	5	5	9	12	2	4
Satisfied	30	31	26	31	30	32	21	33	40	48	25	34	29
Dissatisfied	41	44	40	39	42	41	51	36	35	24	42	39	42
Very dissatisfied	24	22	28	24	24	22	24	26	21	19	21	25	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1110	341	187	578	505	541	421	385	252	29	144	261	683
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1007	226	179	598	443	500	214	393	330	48	113	244	631
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	35	34	32	37	34	37	24	38	44	57	37	36	33
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	65	66	68	63	66	63	76	62	56	43	63	64	67

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE MT5E:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very satisfied	7	7	9	6	8	6	9	9	3	0	12	3	7
Satisfied	39	46	31	37	45	33	43	37	33	56	49	43	32
Dissatisfied	37	29	51	36	32	40	31	35	47	38	31	38	38
Very dissatisfied	18	17	9	21	15	21	17	19	17	6	8	16	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	271	77	47	146	129	135	91	97	69	10	55	76	139
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	257	56	42	158	115	135	51	98	88	16	44	77	134
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	53	40	43	53	39	52	46	36	56	61	46	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	47	60	57	47	61	48	54	64	44	39	54	61

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5A-E TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The ease of getting around by walking	79	73	81	82	80	80	76	79	84	86	75	83	79
The ease of getting around by car	55	63	52	52	55	56	59	54	52	68	56	57	55
The ease of getting around by bicycle	46	36	43	52	51	40	41	48	47	71	51	58	40
The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)	46	53	40	43	53	39	52	46	36	56	61	46	39
The ease of getting around by transit	35	34	32	37	34	37	24	38	38	44	37	36	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT6:

Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Yes	62	78	67	53	61	62	78	63	47	29	61	48	68
No	38	22	33	47	39	38	22	37	53	71	39	52	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1517	420	229	864	691	749	475	504	452	59	217	410	857
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1479	296	224	955	664	737	245	516	594	97	202	410	835

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT7:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT6] How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
5 or more days a week	10	16	5	8	14	8	17	9	3	0	20	9	8
3 – 4 days a week	14	21	14	10	10	18	23	10	7	0	27	7	14
1 – 2 days a week	12	9	18	11	12	11	8	15	13	14	10	10	13
1 – 2 days a month	19	21	24	16	17	21	20	20	17	14	10	17	22
Several times a year or less	45	33	39	55	48	42	32	46	60	71	32	56	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	937	326	152	454	422	466	372	318	212	17	133	199	587
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	830	214	148	464	365	416	183	326	275	29	105	180	531

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 2

TABLE MT9A-C TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

How would you rate the condition of the following:

% VERY GOOD/GOOD

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality	52	55	50	50	52	52	61	52	43	42	47	43	57
The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood	47	53	46	45	48	48	55	46	41	49	44	39	53
The overall condition of roads in the municipality	29	35	27	26	29	29	37	27	24	23	33	21	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT10:

How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in your neighbourhood?

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Very good	20	17	24	21	23	19	24	20	15	22	15	10	25
Good	43	46	38	43	41	45	42	43	46	47	35	42	46
Average	28	28	29	28	27	29	28	28	28	25	40	35	22
Poor	7	8	8	6	8	5	5	8	8	5	8	10	5
Very poor	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1171	355	179	634	536	580	439	375	296	42	173	282	694
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	1095	230	172	691	484	556	221	389	397	69	149	268	657
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	63	63	61	64	63	64	66	63	61	69	51	52	71
% POOR/VERY POOR	9	9	9	8	10	7	6	9	11	6	10	13	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'My neighbourhood does not have sidewalks' have been removed from this table.

TABLE District:

District

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
District 1 – Waverley – Fall River – Musquodoboit Valley	5	4	6	5	5	5	1	6	7	4	5	6	4
District 2 – Lawrencetown – The Lakes – Chezzetcook – Eastern Shore	6	4	3	8	6	6	3	6	8	6	8	10	3
District 3 – Dartmouth South – Woodside – Eastern Passage	7	4	7	8	7	7	5	7	8	8	7	7	6
District 4 – Cole Harbour – Preston – Westphal – Cherry Brook	6	3	2	8	6	5	4	5	8	8	6	6	5
District 5 – Dartmouth Centre	6	9	5	5	6	7	9	6	5	3	7	6	6
District 6 – Dartmouth East – Burnside	6	2	10	7	6	6	5	6	7	6	5	8	5
District 7 – Halifax South-Downtown	7	17	4	3	6	8	17	3	2	2	11	3	8
District 8 – Halifax Peninsula North	7	9	8	5	6	7	13	5	3	3	3	6	8
District 9 – Halifax West – Armdale	7	10	6	5	6	7	10	6	5	7	9	3	9
District 10 – Halifax – Bedford Basin West	7	7	9	6	8	6	9	6	5	8	4	6	8
District 11 – Spryfield – Sambro Loop	6	5	8	6	7	6	4	9	5	8	5	5	7
District 12 – Timberlea – Beechville – Clayton Park – Wedgewood	7	5	7	7	6	8	4	9	6	9	6	6	7
District 13 – Prospect Road – St. Margarets	6	5	5	7	7	6	1	6	11	8	4	8	6
District 14 – Hammonds Plains – Upper Hammonds Plains – Lucasville – Middle & Upper Sackville	6	4	5	7	7	5	4	7	6	4	6	7	5
District 15 – Lower Sackville – Beaver Bank	5	3	4	6	5	5	3	5	5	3	8	5	3
District 16 – Bedford – Wentworth	8	10	10	7	8	9	7	8	9	14	6	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117

TABLE Tax Designation:

Tax Designation

	OVERALL %	YEARS IN HRM			GENDER		AGE				EDUCATION		
		<10	10-20	More than 20	Man	Woman	18-34	35-54	55-74	75+	HS or less	Trade-College	Univ
Urban	79	84	80	76	78	80	92	76	69	81	79	70	84
Suburban	5	3	8	5	5	4	1	7	6	2	5	5	4
Rural	16	13	12	19	17	16	7	17	25	17	16	25	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	538	314	1166	926	1001	598	635	627	129	300	567	1116
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	2029	388	300	1333	907	1020	306	647	832	204	289	575	1117